

# Official Report of the Proceedings of the BOARD OF EDUCATION of the City of Chicago

Regular Meeting-Wednesday, December 7, 2022 10:30 A.M.

(Hybrid of in-person for Board Members and Senior Cabinet Members and electronically via Zoom and Live Stream at cpsboe.org)

Published by the Authority of the Chicago Board of Education

Miguel del Valle President Estela G. Beltran Secretary

ATTEST:

Secretary of the Board of Education of the City of Chicago

Estela H. Beltran

President del Valle took the Chair and the meeting\* being called to order there were then:

PRESENT: Mr. Revuluri, Ms. Todd-Breland\*\*, Ms. Chapman, Mr. Scott, Jr., Ms. Paige Ponder, and President del Valle – 6

ABSENT: Ms. Medrano Novak - 1

ALSO PRESENT: Mr. Pedro Martinez, Chief Executive Officer, Mr. Joseph Moriarty, General Counsel, Ms. Bogdana Chkoumbova, Chief Education Officer, Mr. Charles Mayfield, Interim Chief Operating Officer, and Emmanuel Ofosuhene, Honorary Student Board Member

ABSENT: None.

\*NOTE: The meeting was held as a hybrid of in-person for Board Members, Senior Cabinet Members, and Honorary Student Board Member and electronically via Zoom and Live Stream at cpsboe.org.

\*\*NOTE: Ms. Todd-Breland joined virtually.

President del Valle provided the order of the meeting.

President del Valle thereupon opened the floor to Vice President Revuluri who announced that he was stepping down from the Board and that this was his final Board Meeting. Vice President Revuluri proceeded with remarks.

President del Valle, Board Members and CEO Martinez proceeded to thank Vice President Revuluri.

President del Valle thereupon opened the floor to Honoring Excellence and CEdO Remarks segment of the Board Meeting. Ms. Bogdana Chkoumbova, Chief Education Officer, welcomed and recognized Drone Pilot Licenses obtained by Corliss High School Students; highlighted the Curiosity Classrooms recipients; acknowledged Principal Highlights; recognized Teacher Highlights; and acknowledged a few Instructional Core Captains.

President del Valle thereupon opened the floor to CEO Remarks segment of the Board Meeting. Mr. Pedro Martinez, Chief Executive Officer, thanked the many community, nonprofit, and philanthropic organizations that will spend these next few weeks filling our schools with holiday spirit; reminded stakeholders of the GoCPS deadline; reminded everyone on Combating Illness During the Holidays; and reiterated Health and Safety Tips.

President del Valle thereupon opened the floor to Committee Updates segment of the Board Meeting. Vice President Revuluri provided an update and information regarding the Finance and Audit Committee.

President del Valle thereupon opened the floor to the Public Participation segment of the Board Meeting.

**Board Member Chapman presented the following Motion:** 

#### MOTION RE: RECESS

MOTION ADOPTED that the Board take a 20 minute Recess.

Board Member Todd-Breland seconded the motion to adopt Motion 22-1207-MO1.

The Secretary called the roll and the vote was as follows:

Yeas: Mr. Revuluri, Ms. Todd-Breland, Ms. Chapman, Mr. Scott, Jr., Ms. Ponder, and President del Valle – 6

Nays: None

President del Valle thereupon declared Motion 22-1207-MO1 adopted.

After the Recess the Board Reconvened.

President del Valle thereupon opened the floor to the Discussion of Public Agenda Items.

President del Valle thereupon proceeded with the Vote on Public Agenda Items.

The Secretary presented the following Statement for the Public Record:

I will proceed with the items on the public agenda, read the board report numbers and brief titles. I believe Board Member Todd-Breland has motion MO2 regarding Record of Proceedings.

**Board Member Todd- Breland presented the following Motion:** 

#### 22-1207-MO2

#### MOTION RE: APPROVAL OF RECORD OF PROCEEDINGS OF MEETINGS OPEN TO THE PUBLIC OCTOBER 26, 2022

MOTION ADOPTED that the record of proceedings of the Board Meetings of October 26, 2022 prepared by the Board Secretary be approved and that such records of proceedings be posted on the Chicago Board of Education website in accordance with Section 2.06(b) of the Open Meetings Act.

Vice President Revuluri seconded the motion to adopt Motion 22-1207-MO2.

The Secretary called the roll and the vote was as follows:

Yeas: Mr. Revuluri, Ms. Todd-Breland, Ms. Chapman, Mr. Scott, Jr., Ms. Ponder, and President del Valle – 6

Nays: None

President del Valle thereupon declared Motion 22-1207-MO2 adopted.

The Secretary presented the following Statement for the Public Record:

Mr. President, I will continue with additional items that do require a vote.

#### 22-1207-RS1

#### **CORRECTED**

# RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE EXTENSION OF THE REMEDIAL PROGRAM FOR MINORITY AND WOMEN-OWNED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE PARTICIPATION IN CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS AND GOODS AND SERVICES POLICIES

WHEREAS, In 2006 and 2007, the Board undertook a review of the affirmative action remedial plan adopted in 1991 and determined that the implementation of various race-neutral and gender-neutral measures would help the construction procurement program to overcome barriers and assist in the growth and development of financially stable minority and women-owned business enterprises;

WHEREAS, The Board has determined that the steps it has taken since 1991 to ameliorate the effects of racial and gender discrimination in the construction marketplace through a variety of race and gender neutral measures have not been sufficient:

WHEREAS, The Board adopted a Remedial Program for Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprises Participation in Construction Projects (the "Program") with a term commencing August 1, 2006 and ending December 31, 2011 (Board Report 06-0726-PO9), as well as the Remedial Program for Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprises Participation in Goods and Services (the "Program") with a term commencing March 1, 2007 and ending December 31, 2012 (Board Report 07-0228-PO1);

WHEREAS, Both of these Programs were extended through December 31, 2016, and through December 31, 2022.

WHEREAS, The Board has embarked on a study to determine if Board Report 16-1207-PO1 and 16-1207-PO2 are still policies that are needed to meet the goals of these Programs;

NOW, THEREFORE, the Board hereby directs as follows:

- These Programs shall be extended for a term of six months commencing January 1, 2023 and ending June 30, 2023.
- 2. The Program will continue to: (1) apply to all construction projects required by the Board to be awarded through competitive bid (currently \$25,000 and above), (2) operate the same annual Aspirational Goals for M/WBE participation in all district-wide construction projects of 30% to qualified Minority-owned Business Enterprises and 7% to qualified Women-owned Business Enterprises, (3) authorize the Office of Business Diversity to establish Contract specific Goals for individual contraction projects and (4) authorize OBD to specify certain construction projects to be let without M/WBE participation goals in order to evaluate the marketplace.
- 3. The Program will continue to: (1) apply to goods and services contracts required by the Board to be awarded through competitive procurement, (2) operate the same annual Aspirational Goals for M/WBE participation in all goods and services contract of 30% to qualified Minority-owned Business Enterprises and 7% to qualified Women-owned Business Enterprises, (3) authorize the Office of Business Diversity to establish Contract specific Goals for individual contracts and (4) authorize OBD to specify certain goods and services projects to be let without M/WBE participation goals in order to evaluate the marketplace.
- 4. The Program is being extended for an outside consultant to assess past performance data, conduct focus groups and submit a recommendation for future actions. The Program will continue in accordance with legal requirements, to reflect the Board's current organizational structure and practice, and to clarify various provisions;
- 5. This Resolution is effective immediately upon adoption.

#### 22-1207-RS2

# RESOLUTION AUTHORIZE APPOINTMENT OF MEMBERS TO LOCAL SCHOOL COUNCILS TO FILL VACANCIES

WHEREAS, the Illinois School Code, 105 ILCS 5/34-2.1, authorizes the Board of Education of the City of Chicago ('Board') to appoint the teacher, non-teacher staff and student members of local school councils of regular attendance centers to fill mid-term vacancies after considering the preferences of the schools' staffs or the binding elections of students, as appropriate, for candidates for appointment as ascertained;

WHEREAS, the Governance of Alternative and Small Schools Policy, Board Report 20-0325-PO1 ("Governance Policy"), authorizes the Board to appoint all members of the appointed local school councils and Boards of Governors ("BOG") of alternative schools (including military academy high schools) to fill mid-term vacancies after considering candidates for appointment selected by the following methods through non-binding advisory staff and student polls and the Chief Executive Officer's recommendations of those or other candidates:

Membership Category	Method of Candidate Selection
Parent	Recommendation by serving LSC or BOG
Community	Recommendation by serving LSC or BOG
Advocate	Recommendation by serving LSC or BOG
Teacher	Non-binding Advisory Staff Poll
Non-Teacher Staff Member	Non-binding Advisory Staff Poll
JROTC Instructor	Non-binding Advisory Staff Poll (military academy high schools only)
Student	Binding student elections in schools with a traditional LSC and in ALSC/BOG schools a Non-Binding Advisory Student Poll or Student Serving as a Cadet Battalion
	Commander or Senior Cadet (military academy high schools)
Educational Expert	Recommendation by LSC or BOG

WHEREAS, the established methods of selection of candidates for Board appointment to fill midterm vacancies on local school councils, appointed local school councils and/or boards of governors were employed at the schools identified on the attached Exhibit A and the candidates selected thereby and any other candidates recommended by the Chief Executive Officer have been submitted to the Board for consideration for appointment.

WHEREAS, the Illinois School Code and the Governance Policy authorize the Board to exercise absolute discretion in the appointment process except for student appointments of traditional LSCs where the student election is binding;

#### NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO:

- 1. The individuals identified on the attached Exhibit A are hereby appointed to serve in the specified categories on the local school councils, appointed local schools and/or boards of governors of the identified schools for the remainder of the current term of their respective offices.
- 2. This Resolution shall be effective immediately upon adoption.

#### Exhibit A

#### **NEW APPOINTED LSC MEMBERS**

STUDENT Dominik Galer Carolina Carchi Kayla Podrrata Dunkines Armon Shelby Holloway Abigail Aguila Natalya Miner	REPLACING Vacancy Vacancy Vacancy Vacancy Vacancy Vacancy Vacancy Vacancy	SCHOOL Alcott Clemente HS Clemente HS Clemente HS Lindblom HS Monroe Taft HS
TEACHER Teresa Shin Gabriela Fiemer Joseph O'Hara Avis Henry Caitlyn Reusche Kimberly Edwards	REPLACING Yesenia Reyes Tyrice Jackson Elisabeth Hirsch Vacancy Vacancy Vacancy	SCHOOL Barry Lindblom HS Lindblom HS Mollison Suder Langford
NON-TEACHER Jose Echevarria Crystal Wraggs Nazmun Ahsan Queen L. Jones Hilda Calendaria-Diaz Christian Campos	REPLACING Donna Hansen Vacancy Vacancy Vacancy Vacancy Vacancy Vacancy	SCHOOL Barry Dewey Disney Keller Taft HS Suder

## AMEND BOARD REPORT 21-0922-PO1 POLICY REGARDING WAIVER OF SCHOOL FEES

#### THE INTERIM CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER RECOMMENDS:

That the Chicago Board of Education ("Board") amend Board Report 94 1026 PO2 21-0922-PO1 Policy Regarding Waiver of School Fees. The policy was amended to update program names, procedural practice, and address relevant statutes. The policy was posted for public comment from October 17, 2022 to November 17, 2022.

#### Policy:

#### A. DEFINITION OF SCHOOL FEES

- School fees or fees mean any monetary charge collected by the school from a student or
  the parents or guardian of a student as a requirement for the student's participation in
  any curricular or extracurricular program of the school. A school does not impose a "fee"
  when it requires that a student provide their own ordinary supplies or materials (e.g.,
  pencil, paper, notebooks), which are necessary to participate in any curricular or
  extracurricular program.
- 2. "School fees" include, the following examples:
  - a) All charges for required textbooks and instructional materials.
  - All charges and deposits collected by a school for use of school property (for example, locks, towels, laboratory equipment).
     Charges for field trips made during school hours, or made after school hours if the
  - c) Charges for field trips made during school hours, or made after school hours if the field trip is a required or customary part of a class or extracurricular activity (for example, annually scheduled trips to museums, concerts, places of business and industry or field trips related to instruction in social studies, the fine arts, career/vocational education or the sciences).
  - Charges or deposits for uniforms or equipment related to varsity and intramural sports, or to fine arts programs
  - e) Charges to participate in extracurricular activity
  - f) Charges for supplies required for a particular class (e.g., shop or home economics materials, laboratory or art supplies).
  - g) Graduation fees (e.g., caps, gowns
  - h) School records fees
  - i) School health services fees
  - j) Driver's education fees

#### 3. "School fees" do not include:

- Library fines and other charges made for the loss, misuse, or destruction of school property.
- Charges for the purchase of class rings, yearbooks, pictures, diploma covers or similar items
- c. Charges for optional travel undertaken by a school club or group of students outside of school hours
- d. Charges for admission to school dances, athletic events or other social events.
- e. Charges for optional community service or recreational activities

#### **B. STUDENTS ELIGIBLE FOR WAIVER**

#### 1. Participants in National School Lunch Program

Students who qualify for Free or Reduced Priced Meals (FRM) under an Act authorizing school boards and welfare centers to sponsor community school lunch programs and free breakfast and lunch programs and an Act authorizing and requiring free school lunch programs, providing for State reimbursement (the National School Lunch Program), are eligible for waiver of school fees.

#### 2. Students under extenuating circumstances

- a. Students who suffer extenuating circumstances are eligible for waiver of school fees.
- b. Extenuating circumstances include:
  - i. very significant loss of income due to severe illness or injury in the family; or ii. unusual expenses incurred because of a natural catastrophe.
- c. The principal will decide waivers under extenuating circumstances on a case by case basis in a non-discriminatory fashion and must rely upon documentation submitted by the applicant. The principal's decision is appealable to the Department of Education Policy and Procedure under the procedures in subsection D below.
- 3. Students whose parents are veterans or active duty military personnel with income at or below 200% of the federal poverty line.

#### C. NOTIFICATION TO PARENTS OR GUARDIANS

1. A notification of the Policy for Waiver of School Fees and the Procedure For Waiver of School Fees must be sent to the parent or guardian of all students enrolled at the start of the school year with the first bill or fee notice. Students who enroll after the first day of school must receive the Policy for Waiver of School Fees and the Procedure for Waiver of School Fees upon their enrollment.

- 2. An "Application For Waiver of School Fees" form may be included with the first bill or fee notice. The notification must describe:
  - a. the Policy For Waiver of School Fees;
  - b. the criteria and other circumstances under which school fees are waived:
  - c. the fees that may be waived;
  - d. the procedure for applying for a waiver; and
  - e. the procedure for resolving disputes concerning the request for waiver.
- 3. The notification must be in English or the home language of the parents if it is needed to ensure their understanding of the Policy.
- 4. Parents or guardians may apply for waiver of fees by following the Procedures For Waiver of Fees

#### D. RESOLUTION OF DISPUTES

- 1. If an application for waiver is denied, then the principal must mail a copy of the decision, stating the reason for the denial, to the parents or guardians within thirty (30) calendar days of receipt of the request.
- 2. The decision must inform the parents or guardian of their right to appeal, within the time provided, to the Network Office.
- 3. The denial notice must inform the parents or guardian that they may reapply for a waiver during the school year if their circumstances change or if the basis of the decision or reason for which they were denied a waiver changes.

#### **E. CONFIDENTIALITY**

School records and information from School Records that identify individual students as applicants for or recipients of fee waiver are confidential and must not be disclosed except as provided under the Illinois School Student Records Act.

#### F. INTERNAL AUDIT

All waivers of student fees are subject to audit by Internal Audit.

#### G. PROHIBITION AGAINST DISCRIMINATION OR PUNISHMENT

No discrimination or punishment of any kind, including the lowering of grades or exclusion from classes, may be exercised against a student whose parents or guardians are unable to purchase required textbooks or instructional materials or to pay required fees.

The principal is responsible for implementing and following the requirements of this Policy in compliance with Section II (a) of the Uniform Principal Performance Contract.

#### 22-1207-EX1\*

[Note: The complete document will be posted on cpsboe.org]

#### TRANSFER OF FUNDS Various Units and Objects

THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER RECOMMENDS THE FOLLOWING:

The various transfers of funds were requested by the Central Office Departments during the month of October. All transfers are budget neutral. A brief explanation of each transfer is provided below:

1 Transfer from Early Childhood Development - City Wide to Edward A Bouchet Math & Science Academy ES

#### 20230041528

Rationale: Transfer for purchase of instructional materials for PreK OST Pilot program

Transfer From:		Transfer 1	Transfer To:	
11385	Early Childhood Development - City Wide	22371	Edward A Bouchet Math & Science Academy ES	
370	Elementary and Secondary School Relief	370	Elementary and Secondary School Relief	
57940	Miscellaneous Charges	53405	Commodities - Supplies	
119027	Prek Instruction	119027	Prek Instruction	
499823	Esser Iii - Dw Targeted	499823	Esser Iii - Dw Targeted	
	•			

Amount: \$1,000

#### 2. Transfer from Citywide Student Support and Engagement to Education General - City Wide

#### 20230041700

Rationale: Transfer for grant balancing

Transfer From: Transfer To: 10875 Citywide Student Support and Engagement Miscellaneous Federal, State & Local Grants 12670 Education General - City Wide Miscellaneous Federal, State & Local Grants 324 324 54520 Services - Printing Miscellaneous - Contingent Projects Attendance & Social Work 211001 600002 Contingency For Project Expansion 376817 Truant Alternative Optional Education 041008 Contingency For Grant Expansion

Amount: \$1,000

#### 3. Transfer from Executive Office to Executive Office

#### 20230041981

Rationale: Seminar Fees Subscriptions Professional Memberships Administrative Support

Executive Office General Education Fund 10710 10710 Executive Office General Education Fund 115 115 53405 Commodities - Supplies 54505 Seminar, Fees, Subscriptions, Professional Memberships 230010 Administrative Support 230010 Administrative Support 000000 Default Value 000000

Amount: \$1,000

#### 4. Transfer from Facility Opers & Maint - City Wide to Michael M Byrne Elementary School

#### 20230043237

Rationale: Foundation Crack Repair

Transfer To: Transfer From: Facility Opers & Maint - City Wide Michael M Byrne Elementary School 22501 11880 Public Building Commission O & M 230 Public Building Commission O & M 56105 Services - Repair Contracts 56105 Services - Repair Contracts O&M South 254033 254033 O&M South 000000 Default Value 000000 Default Value

Amount: \$1,000

#### 5. <u>Transfer from Citywide Student Support and Engagement to Citywide Student Support and Engagement</u>

#### 20230044696

Rationale: Budget Transfer needed to purchase supplies for TAEOP site phone line etc

Transfer From: Transfer To: Citywide Student Support and Engagement Miscellaneous Federal, State & Local Grants Citywide Student Support and Engagement 10875 10875 324 Miscellaneous Federal, State & Local Grants 324 Commodities - Supplies Attendance & Social Work 51300 Regular Position Pointer 53405 General Salary S Bkt Truant Alternative Optional Education 211001 290001 376817 376817 Truant Alternative Optional Education

Amount: \$1,000

#### 6. Transfer from Facility Opers & Maint - City Wide to Marquette Elementary School

#### 20230044799

Rationale: Provide plumber and equipment to rod sewer from new ejector discharge Camera as necessary

Transfer From: Transfer To: Facility Opers & Maint - City Wide Marquette Elementary School 11880 24341 Public Building Commission O & M Public Building Commission O & M 56105 Services - Repair Contracts 56105 Services - Repair Contracts 254033 O&M South 254033 O&M South 000000 000000 Default Value Default Value

Amount: \$1,000

#### 7. Transfer from Language & Cultural Education - City Wide to Education General - City Wide

#### 20230051277

Rationale: EXPIRED GRANT Transfer funding to 356 contingency line

Transfer From: Transfer To: Language & Cultural Education - City Wide ELL & Bilingual Programs 11540 12670 Education General - City Wide 356 356 ELL & Bilingual Programs 54205 Travel Expense 57915 Miscellaneous - Contingent Projects 221001 School Instructional Support Services 600002 Contingency For Project Expansion Contingency For Grant Expansion 490950 Title Iii - Language Acquisition 041008

Amount: \$1,000

#### 8. Transfer from Language & Cultural Education - City Wide to Education General - City Wide

#### 20230051282

Rationale: EXPIRED GRANT Transfer funding to 356 contingency line

Transfer From: Transfer To: Language & Cultural Education - City Wide 12670 Education General - City Wide ELL & Bilingual Programs Commodities - Supplied Food Community/Parent Involvement ELL & Bilingual Programs
Miscellaneous - Contingent Projects 356 356 57915 53205 Contingency For Project Expansion 300008 600002 490950 Title lii - Language Acquisition 041008 Contingency For Grant Expansion

Amount: \$1,000

#### 9. Transfer from Grant Funded Programs Office - City Wide to Education General - City Wide

#### 2023005129

Rationale: EXPIRED GRANT Transfer funding to 356 contingency line

Transfer From: Transfer To: 12625 Grant Funded Programs Office - City Wide 12670 Education General - City Wide 356 ELL & Bilingual Programs 356 ELL & Bilingual Programs Seminar, Fees, Subscriptions, Professional 54505 57940 Miscellaneous Charges Memberships 228952 Federal - Nonpublic Inst (Christian) 600002 Contingency For Project Expansion 490951 Title lii - Lmtd. Eng. Prf. - Nonpublic 041008 Contingency For Grant Expansion

Amount: \$1,000

#### 33576 Transfer from Capital/Operations - City Wide to Sauganash Elementary School

#### 20230220000

Rationale: Funds Transfer From Award 2021 443 00 20 To Project 2021 25211 ANX Change Reason NA

Transfer From: Transfer To: 12150 Capital/Operations - City Wide 25211 Sauganash Elementary School 443 Bond Series 2023 443 Bond Series 2023 56310 Capitalized Construction 56310 Capitalized Construction 253518 253518 Default Value Default Value 000000 000000

Amount: \$1,238,968

#### 33577 Transfer from Capital/Operations - City Wide to Ninos Heroes Elementary Academic Center

#### 20230163321

Rationale: Funds Transfer From Award 2023 443 00 07 To Project 2022 31101 WIN Change Reason NA

Transfer From: Transfer To: Capital/Operations - City Wide Bond Series 2023 Ninos Heroes Elementary Academic Center 12150 31101 443 443 Bond Series 2023 56310 Capitalized Construction 56310 Capitalized Construction 009514 Contingencies 253508 Renovations 000000 Default Value 000000 Default Value

Amount: \$1,250,000

#### 33578 Transfer from Youth Connection Charter School (YCCS) to Education General - City Wide

#### 20230270040

Rationale: Transferring unspent rollover funds to appropriate contingency budget line

Transfer From: Transfer To: 66101 Youth Connection Charter School (YCCS) 12670 Education General - City Wide 370 Elementary and Secondary School Relief 370 Elementary and Secondary School Relief 57940 57915 Miscellaneous - Contingent Projects Contingency For Project Expansion Miscellaneous Charges Other Instruction Purposes - Miscellaneous 119035 600002 499825 Esser lii - School Based Unfinished Learning 041008 Contingency For Grant Expansion

Amount: \$1,318,825

#### 33579 Transfer from Capital/Operations - City Wide to Louis Pasteur Elementary School

#### 20230144130

Rationale: Funds Transfer From Award 2023 443 00 01 To Project 2023 24851 MEP Change Reason NA

Transfer From: Transfer To: 12150 Capital/Operations - City Wide 24851 Louis Pasteur Elementary School 443 Bond Series 2023 443 Bond Series 2023 56310 56310 Capitalized Construction Capitalized Construction 009553 009522 Roofs Cip Management 000000 Default Value 000000 Default Value

Amount: \$1,419,881

#### 33580 Transfer from Capital/Operations - City Wide to Dr Martin Luther King Jr College Prep HS

20230163324

Rationale: Funds Transfer From Award 2023 443 00 01 To Project 2023 46371 MEP Change Reason NA

Transfer From: Transfer To:

 12150
 Capital/Operations - City Wide
 46371
 Dr Martin Luther King Jr College Prep HS

 443
 Bond Series 2023
 443
 Bond Series 2023

 56310
 Capitalized Construction
 56310
 Capitalized Construction

 009553
 Roofs
 009522
 Cip Management

 000000
 Default Value
 000000
 Default Value

Amount: \$2,027,599

#### 33581 Transfer from Education General - City Wide to Consolidated Pointer Line Unit

20230141798

Rationale: Transfer for FY23 class size positions

 Transfer From:
 Transfer To:

 12670
 Education General - City Wide
 12690
 Consolidated Pointer Line Unit

 115
 General Education Fund
 115
 General Education Fund

 57915
 Miscellaneous - Contingent Projects
 51300
 Regular Position Pointer

 231601
 Labor & Employee Relations
 290001
 General Salary S Bkt

 000313
 Cba - Teacher Assistants K-2nd
 000313
 Cba - Teacher Assistants K-2nd

Amount: \$2,200,000

#### 33582 Transfer from Education General - City Wide to Science, Technology, Engineering, and Math (STEM) programs

20230270131

Rationale: HS Strategy funds for SAGA

 Transfer Fow:
 Transfer Tow

 12670
 Education General - City Wide
 10871
 Science, Technology, Engineering, and Math (STEM) programs

 115
 General Education Fund
 115
 General Education Fund

 57940
 Miscellaneous Charges
 54125
 Services - Professional/Administrative

 119010
 Other Instructional Programs
 113098
 Ost High School Programs Instruction/Regular

000000 Default Value 000920 High School Strategy

Amount: \$2,751,619

#### 33583 Transfer from Capital/Operations - City Wide to New Belmont Cragin Replacement School

#### 20230042996

Rationale: Funds Transfer From Award 2019 451 00 06 To Project 2019 24041 NSC Change Reason NA

Transfer From: Transfer To: 12150 Capital/Operations - City Wide 451 CIP Bond Series 2022A 24041 New Belmont Cragin Replacement School 451 CIP Bond Series 2022A 56310 Capitalized Construction 56310 Capitalized Construction 253518 009441 New School Openings Default Value 000000 000000 Default Value

Amount: \$3.141.641

#### 33584 Transfer from Capital/Operations - City Wide to New Belmont Cragin Replacement School

#### 20230220084

Rationale: Funds Transfer From Award 2019 443 00 06 To Project 2019 24041 NSC Change Reason NA

Transfer From: Transfer To: 12150 Capital/Operations - City Wide 24041 New Belmont Cragin Replacement School Bond Series 2023 Bond Series 2023 56310 Capitalized Construction 56310 Capitalized Construction 253518 Annex 009441 New School Openings 000000 Default Value 000000 Default Value

Amount: \$3,770,923

#### 33585 Transfer from Education General - City Wide to Office of Student Health & Wellness

20230050897

Rationale: CIMPAR COVID Vaccine Clinic Services

Transfer From: Transfer To: 12670 Education General - City Wide 14050 Office of Student Health & Wellness General Education Fund General Education Fund 57940 54125 Miscellaneous Charges Services - Professional/Administrative 888888 Contingency Balancing Program 213011 Health Services 000000 Default Value 000315 2020 Covid19 Shutdown Expenditures

Amount: \$12,000,000

## \*[Note: The complete document will be on File in the Office of the Board and posted on cpsboe.org]

## AMEND BOARD REPORT 13-0522-EX90 CO-LOCATE BELMONT-CRAGIN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL WITH NORTHWEST MIDDLE SCHOOL

#### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER RECOMMENDS:

That effective June 30, 2013, the Chicago Board of Education authorize the co-location of the kindergarten through eighth grades of Belmont-Cragin Elementary School (School ID 609922) ("Belmont-Cragin"), located at 2456 North Mango Avenue, with Northwest Middle School (School ID 610051) ("Northwest"), located at 5252 West Palmer Street, Chicago, Illinois.

This December 2022 amendment is necessary to correct the financial section and to change the address for Belmont-Cragin Elementary School from 5252 West Palmer Street, Chicago, Illinois to 6112 W. Fullerton, Chicago, IL 60639 beginning in the fall of 2022. Belmont-Cragin will no longer be co-located with Northwest Middle School.

**DESCRIPTION:** Pursuant to the Illinois School Code Sections 34-200 through 34-232 and the Chief Executive Officer's Guidelines for School Actions, the Chief Executive Officer ("CEO") of the Chicago Public Schools may recommend to the Board the co-location of schools.

Pursuant to legal requirements, two community meetings were convened on April 6, 2013, and April 11, 2013, at Prosser High School, located at 2148 North Long Avenue, Chicago, Illinois, and a public hearing was convened on April 20, 2013, at 125 South Clark Street, Chicago, Illinois, following the issuance of proper notice. An independent hearing officer received oral and written comments and supporting documents at the hearing and kept the record open after the hearing to receive additional written comments or documentation. A transcript of the hearing and summaries of the community meetings have been provided to the Board. The hearing officer reported that the CEO's proposal met the requirements of the law and summarized comments and written documentation received. After receiving the hearing officer's report, the CEO has decided to recommend that the Board authorize the co-location of Belmont-Cragin and Northwest.

#### LSC IMPLICATIONS: None

FINANCIAL: The financial implications associated with this school action will be addressed during the development of the fiscal year 2014 budget were addressed during the development of the fiscal year 2019 budget. Since the School Code of Illinois prohibits the incurring of any liability unless an appropriation has been previously made, expenditures beyond FY13 FY19 are deemed to be contingent liabilities only, subject to appropriation in subsequent fiscal year budgets.

**PERSONNEL IMPLICATIONS:** The employment status of all faculty and staff members currently assigned to the schools affected by this authorization will be determined pursuant to Board policies and any collective bargaining agreements.

#### 22-1207-EX3

## AUTHORIZE NEW AGREEMENT WITH SCH&T CORP OF ILLINOIS DBA SHERATON GRAND CHICAGO FOR ALBERT G LANE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL PROM

#### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize new agreement with SCH&T Corp of Illinois DBA Sheraton Grand Chicago, located at 301 East North Water Street in Chicago, Illinois, for the Albert G Lane Technical High School prom. This agreement is authorized under Board Rule 7-13(b). A written agreement is currently being negotiated. No payment above the original contract amount shall be paid prior to execution of the agreement. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written agreement is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this agreement is stated below.

VENDOR: Vendor #24984

SCH&T Corp of Illinois DBA Sheraton Grand Chicago

301 East North Water Street Chicago, Illinois 60611

Contact: Stacey Stefanowski, Assistant Director of Finance Stacey.Stefanowski@marriott.com / 312 329 6873

USER: Albert G Lane Technical High School

2501 West Addison Street Chicago, Illinois 60618 **PREMISES:** Portion of the Sheraton Grand Chicago, located 301 East North Water Street, consisting of the Grand Ballroom and Grand Ballroom Foyer.

USE: Albert G Lane Technical High School prom.

**EVENT DATE:** May 13, 2023, 4:00 pm - 12:00 am

FEE: Not to exceed \$120,000.

**INSURANCE / INDEMNIFICATION:** Any and all insurance/indemnification language shall be negotiated by the General Counsel or by the Chief Operating Officer's designee in accordance with Board Rule 7-13.

**AUTHORIZATION:** Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written agreement. Authorize the Chief Operating Officer or designee to execute the agreement and any and all ancillary documents related to the agreement.

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:** Pursuant to the Remedial Program for Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services contracts, (M/WBE Program), this contract is exempt as this agreement is for a single real estate transaction.

LSC REVIEW: The Albert G Lane Technical High School Local School Council approved the use of funds on November 10, 2022.

#### FINANCIAL:

Unit 46221 – Albert G Lane Technical High School Fund 124 – School Special Income Fund FY23 – Not to exceed \$120,000

#### **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General – Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts – The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness – The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics – The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability – The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

#### 22-1207-OP1

# AMEND BOARD REPORT 17-1206-OP22 DISPOSITION OF BIDS RECEIVED FOR THE SALE OF PROPERTY LOCATED AT 5500 W. MADISON STREET (FORMER ROBERT EMMET ELEMENTARY SCHOOL)

#### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

That the Board request the Public Building Commission of Chicago ("PBC") and/or the City of Chicago ("City") convey to the Westside Health Authority ("WHA") an Illinois Not for Profit Corporation, ("Purchaser"), the former Robert Emmet Elementary School site at 5500 W. Madison Street, Chicago, Illinois ("Property") as further described herein. The Offer to Purchase Real Estate contained in the bid solicitation, which has been executed by the Purchaser, will convert to a contract upon acceptance and execution by the Board. Information pertinent to this agreement is stated below.

This December 2022 amendment is necessary to extend and subordinate the Certificate of Occupancy ("C of O") deadline and reverter to December 31, 2024. The Board conveyed the Property to WHA on February 9, 2018. The deed for the Property required WHA to obtain a C of O from the City of Chicago within three (3) years of the date of the deed. Due to Covid 19, and financing requirements, WHA requires an extension and subordination of the C of O reverter deadline to December 31, 2024. The no K-12 Charter School use restriction and reverter in the deed shall not change and remain in effect.

The Property is to be redeveloped as the Aspire Center for Workforce Innovation, providing workforce training and employment opportunities for youth and unemployed and underemployed adults, social and support services including access to housing, transportation, healthcare, and childcare ("Project"). The Project Budget is \$34 Million Dollars. The major financing sources are the City of Chicago, the State of Illinois, New Market Tax Credits and private philanthropy.

LEGAL DESCRIPTION AND PIN: See the attached Exhibit A.

**BID INFORMATION:** In accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-21, the Property was advertised for sale from August 17, 2017, through September 28, 2017. One bid from the following bidder was received by the Procurement Department by 2:00 p.m. on September 28, 2017, and opened on the same date.

Bidder Bid Westside Health Authority ("WHA") \$75,000.00

The Purchaser's proposal is to use the Property to expand its community employment center that assists local residents find employment and long-term career success, including job readiness, job placement, social and support services and vocational training.

**APPRAISAL:** A 2017 disposition appraisal of the Property was obtained for the Board indicating the Property's value in "AS IS" condition and subject to the restrictive covenant and reverter described below was:

Appraiser: KMD Valuation Group, LLC Disposition Value Estimate: \$75,000 to \$100,000

**RECOMMENDATION**: The Property is not needed for school purposes. The Property is a 2013 closed school. The sale of the Property is in the best interests of the Board. In accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-21, the Property was competitively bid. The only bid received was \$75,000. The Purchaser's proposal is to redevelop and repurpose the Property as a community employment, job placement and vocational training center with social and support services.

The PBC and/or the City shall include a restrictive covenant in the deed prohibiting the Property from being used as K-12 Charter school and requiring the Purchaser to obtain a Certificate of Occupancy from the City of Chicago within three years of the date of the deed no later than December 31, 2024. The deed to the Property will include this restriction. Title to the Property will revert back to the City of Chicago, in Trust for Use of Schools as legal title holder of record for the benefit of the Board if this restriction is breached without the Board's Chief Operating Officer's prior written approval. The Property shall be sold "As Is, Where Is."

The appraisal and bid received were reviewed and it is recommended that the following bid be accepted:

Name: Westside Health Authority

Address: 5417 W. Division, Chicago, IL. 60651

Contact: Morris Reed, 773-378-1878, mreed@healthauthority.org
Grantee: Westside Health Authority an Illinois Not-for-Profit Corporation

Amount: \$75,000

**AUTHORIZATION:** Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the Offer to Purchase agreement and to modify the legal description, if necessary, upon receipt of a title commitment and survey. Authorize the PBC and/or the City to issue a deed in favor of Westside Health Authority an Illinois Not-for-Profit Corporation. Authorize the General Counsel to take any and all actions required to effectuate this transaction. Authorize the General Counsel and Chief Operating Officer to execute any and all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate this transaction <u>and the extension and subordination of the Certificate of Occupancy deadline and reverter to December 31, 2024</u>.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION: Exempt.

LSC REVIEW: Is not applicable to this transaction.

**FINANCIAL:** \$75,000 (Purchaser's bid price, less closing costs and seller's brokerage fee) to be credited to the Capital Asset Fund.

#### **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General – Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts – The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one-year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness – The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics – The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, Shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability – The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

#### **EXHIBIT A**

#### PROPERTY OFFERED FOR SALE

#### THE BOARD RESERVES RIGHT TO MAKE CHANGES AS NECESSARY

PROPERTY: FORMER ROBERT EMMET SCHOOL

ADDRESSES: 5500 WEST MADISON STREET

PINs: 16-09-318-006 AND 16-09-318-012

#### **LEGAL DESCRIPTION:**

SOUTH 9 FEET OF LOT 13 ALL OF LOTS 14 TO 19 AND LOTS 30 TO 53 (IN PART SCHOOL FUND) AND VACATED ALLEY'S IN BLOCK 6 IN CRAFT'S ADDITION TO AUSTINVILLE, A SUBDIVISION OF WEST 36-1/4 ACRE OF SOUTH 43-3/4 ACRE WEST HALF OF THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER, SECTION 9, TOWNSHIP 39 NORTH, RANGE 13, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

#### **USE RESTRICTION:**

#### THE PROPERTY MAY NOT BE USED AS A K-12 CHARTER SCHOOL.

THE DEED FOR THE PROPERTY WILL INCLUDE THIS RESTRICTION. TITLE TO THE PROPERTY WILL REVERT BACK TO THE CITY OF CHICAGO, IN TRUST FOR USE OF SCHOOLS, AS LEGAL TITLE HOLDER OF RECORD FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE BOARD IF THIS RESTRICTION IS BREACHED WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN APPROVAL OF THE BOARD'S CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER OR, GRANTEE FAILS TO OBTAIN A CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY FROM THE CITY OF CHCAGO FOR THE PROPERTY WITHIN THREE YEARS OF THE DATE OF THE DEED NO LATER THAN DECEMBER 31, 2024.

#### 22-1207-OP2

## AUTHORIZE RENEWAL OF LEASE AGREEMENT WITH CHICAGO TRANSIT AUTHORITY FOR ADDITIONAL OFFICES FOR THE INSPECTOR GENERAL

#### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize renewal of lease agreement with the Chicago Transit Authority ("CTA") for approximately 7,971 rentable square feet of space located at 567 W. Lake St. for use by the Office of the Inspector General ("OIG"). A written lease renewal agreement is currently being negotiated. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written lease renewal agreement is not executed within 120 days of the date of this Board Report.

LANDLORD: Chicago Transit Authority c/o Jones Lang LaSalle

567 W. Lake St., 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor Chicago, IL 60661 Contact: Brian Carroll (JLL) Phone: (312) 228-3312

**TENANT:** Board of Education of the City of Chicago

**LEASED PREMISES:** 567 W. Lake St., consisting of approximately 7,971 rentable square feet ("RSF") on the 11<sup>th</sup> Floor.

USE: Administrative space for the OIG.

**ORIGINAL AGREEMENT:** The original lease was for a term commencing on January 1, 2013, and ending on December 31, 2022 (authorized by Board Report 12-1114-OP1) for 7,971 RSF with an option to renew for an additional five-year period.

**RENEWAL TERM:** The lease shall be renewed for a term commencing on January 1, 2023 and ending on December 31, 2027.

**RENT:** For the renewal term, Tenant shall pay the base rent below (which includes heat, water and sewer services up to the expense stop with any excess payable by Tenant) and will increase every year at \$.50 per RSF.

Renewal Year	Annual Base Rent	Monthly Base Rent	Rate/ PSF
1/1/2023 - 12/31/2023	\$183,333.00	\$15,277.75	\$23.00
1/1/2024 - 12/31/2024	\$187,318.50	\$15,609.88	\$23.50
1/1/2025 - 12/31/2025	\$191,304.00	\$15,942.00	\$24.00
1/1/2026 - 12/31/2026	\$195,289.50	\$16,274.13	\$24.50
1/1/2027-12/31/2027	\$199,275.00	\$16.606.25	\$25.00

**OPERATING, MAINTENANCE EXPENSES AND UTILITIES**: Tenant will also continue to pay its proportionate share of operating and maintenance (O & M) expenses. O & M includes janitorial and maintenance services, and air conditioning.

Electrical service will be sub-metered and charged to Tenant based on its actual usage. For budgetary purposes electrical service fees and O & M expenses are estimated to increase at a rate of 3% per year. The estimated cost for O&M expenses and electricity is \$60,000.

**CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS:** The Board shall be responsible for all capital improvements to the Premises. Such improvements may be made only upon prior approval by Landlord.

**BUILDING SECURITY:** ID badges will be issued to Tenant's employees. Building access is granted through a cardreader-controlled security turnstile in the lobby, staffed 24 hours a day.

**INSURANCE/INDEMNIFICATION:** Any and all insurance/indemnification language shall be negotiated by the General Counsel.

**AUTHORIZATION:** Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written lease renewal agreement. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the lease renewal agreement. Authorize the Chief Operating Officer to execute any and all ancillary documents related to the lease renewal agreement.

#### **AFFIRMATIVE ACTION: Exempt**

#### LSC REVIEW: Not applicable

**FINANCIAL:** The estimated total amount for base rent to be paid by the Board for the Leased Premises for the renewal term January 1, 2023 through December 31, 2027 is \$956,520.00, in addition to the Board's pro-rata share of operating expenses, maintenance and utilities in the estimated amount of \$60,000.

Charge to Office of the Inspector General:

FISCAL YEAR		AMOUNT (Base rent + OPEX)
January 1, 2023 – June 30, 2023	FY 23	\$97,666.50
July 1, 2023 – June 30, 2024	FY 24	\$197,325.75
July 1, 2024 – June 30, 2025	FY 25	\$201,311.25
July 1, 2025 – June 30, 2026	FY 26	\$205,296.75
July 1, 2026 – June 30, 2027	FY 27	\$209,282.25
July 1, 2027 - December 31, 2027	FY 28	\$105,637.50
Budget Classification: Unit 10320 Fund 115		

#### **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General – Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts – The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness – The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics – The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, Shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability – The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

## AUTHORIZE RENEWAL OF LEASE AGREEMENT WITH CHICAGO TRANSIT AUTHORITY FOR ADDITIONAL OFFICES FOR THE INSPECTOR GENERAL

#### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize renewal of lease agreement with the Chicago Transit Authority ("CTA") for approximately 11,252 rentable square feet of space located at 567 W. Lake St. for use by the Office of the Inspector General ("OIG"). A written lease renewal agreement is currently being negotiated. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written lease renewal agreement is not executed within 120 days of the date of this Board Report.

LANDLORD: Chicago Transit Authority c/o Jones Lang LaSalle

567 W. Lake St., 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor Chicago, IL 60661 Contact: Brian Carroll (JLL) Phone: (312) 228-3312

TENANT: Board of Education of the City of Chicago

**LEASED PREMISES:** 567 W. Lake St., consisting of approximately 5,067 rentable square feet ("RSF") on the 11<sup>th</sup> Floor and an additional 6,185 RSF on the 10<sup>th</sup> Floor, for a total of 11,252 RSF. The Lease includes existing office furniture, fixtures and cabinetry located in the Leased Premises. The office furniture, including partitions, may be reconfigured to accommodate Tenant needs.

USE: Administrative space for the OIG.

**ORIGINAL AGREEMENT:** The original lease was for a term commencing on November 1, 2018, and ending on December 31, 2022 (authorized by Board Report 18-0926-OP1) for 5,067 RSF with an option to renew for an additional five-year period. The lease was subsequently amended (authorized by Board Report 22-0323-OP1) to expand the leased space by an additional approximately 6,185 RSF.

**RENEWAL TERM:** The lease shall be renewed for a term commencing on January 1, 2023 and ending on December 31, 2027.

**RENT:** For the renewal term, Tenant shall pay the base rent below which will increase every year at \$.50 per RSF.

Renewal Year 1/1/2023 - 12/31/2023	Annual Base Rent \$303,804.00	Monthly Base Rent \$25,317.00	Rate/ PSF \$27.00
1/1/2024 - 12/31/2024	\$309,431.00	\$25,786.00	\$27.50
1/1/2025 - 12/31/2025	\$315,056.00	\$26,255.00	\$28.00
1/1/2026 - 12/31/2026	\$320,683.00	\$26,723.00	\$28.50
1/1/2027-12/31/2027	\$326.308.00	\$27.192.00	\$29.00

**OPERATING, MAINTENANCE EXPENSES AND UTILITIES**: Tenant will also continue to pay its proportionate share of operating and maintenance (O & M) expenses. O & M includes janitorial and maintenance services, heat, water, sewer, gas and air conditioning. The estimated cost for O&M expenses and electricity is \$455,370.

Electrical service will be sub-metered and charged to Tenant based on its actual usage. For budgetary purposes electrical service fees and O & M expenses are estimated to increase at a rate of 3% per year.

**CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS:** The Board shall be responsible for all capital improvements to the Premises. Such improvements may be made only upon prior approval by Landlord.

**BUILDING SECURITY:** ID badges will be issued to Tenant's employees. Building access is granted through a cardreader-controlled security turnstile in the lobby, staffed 24 hours a day.

**INSURANCE/INDEMNIFICATION:** Any and all insurance/indemnification language shall be negotiated by the General Counsel.

**AUTHORIZATION:** Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written lease renewal agreement. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the lease renewal agreement. Authorize the Chief Operating Officer to execute any and all ancillary documents related to the lease renewal agreement.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION: Exempt

LSC REVIEW: Not applicable

**FINANCIAL:** The estimated total amount for base rent to be paid by the Board for the Leased Premises for the renewal term January 1, 2023 through December 31, 2027 is \$1,575,282.00, in addition to the Board's pro-rata share of operating expenses, maintenance and utilities in the estimated amount of \$455,370.

Charge to Office of the Inspector General:

FISCAL YEAR		AMOUNT (Base rent + OPEX)
January 1, 2023 – June 30, 2023	FY 23	\$194,772
July 1, 2023 – June 30, 2024	FY 24	\$393,652
July 1, 2024 – June 30, 2025	FY 25	\$401,922
July 1, 2025 – June 30, 2026	FY 26	\$410,250
July 1, 2026 – June 30, 2027	FY 27	\$418,631
July 1, 2027 – December 31, 2027	FY 28	\$211,425
Budget Classification: Unit 10320 Fund 115		

#### **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General – Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts – The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness – The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics – The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, Shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability – The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

#### 22-1207-OP4

# APPROVE ENTERING INTO SUBLEASE AGREEMENT WITH CSG SYSTEMS, INC., FOR 1 NORTH DEARBORN, 14th FLOOR FOR USE AS OFFICE SPACE

#### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Approve entering into a new sublease agreement with CSG Systems, Inc., for space located in Suite 1400 of 1 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Illinois, for use as office space. A written sublease agreement is currently being negotiated. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written sublease agreement is not executed within 120 days of the date of this Board Report.

OWNER: One North Dearborn Properties, LLC

SUBLANDLORD: CSG Systems, Inc.

18020 Burt Street Omaha, NE 68022 Contact: Burt Lunn, VP Phone: 402-431-7118 Email: burt.lunn@csgi.com

TENANT: Board of Education of the City of Chicago

**LEASED PREMISES:** 1 North Dearborn Street, 14<sup>th</sup> floor, consisting of approximately 51,835 rentable square feet ("RSF"). The space is fully built-out and includes AV / technology equipment.

USE: office space.

**TERM:** The sublease shall commence upon the later of execution of the sublease agreement and Landlord's consent or January 1, 2023 (the "Sublease Commencement Date"), for a term of approximately 8 years and 3 months, through March 31, 2031. Sublandlord will tender possession of the Premises early, at no cost to the Board, in the event the sublease is executed prior to January 1, 2023, which shall not impact the Sublease Commencement Date.

**RENT:** Tenant shall pay gross rent (inclusive of all real estate taxes and building operating expenses) of \$30.00 per RSF per year. Base rent will be abated for a period of ten (10) months from the Rent Commencement Date. Base Rent will increase annually at a rate of \$1.00 per RSF. The annual base rent is below and shall be payable in equal monthly installments.

Period		Annual		
Beginning	Period Ending	Rent / s.f.	Annual Rent	Monthly Rent
1/1/2023	12/31/2023	\$30.00	\$259,175.00*	\$129,587.50
1/1/2024	12/31/2024	\$31.00	\$1,606,885.00	\$133,907.08
1/1/2025	12/31/2025	\$32.00	\$1,658,720.00	\$138,226.67
1/1/2026	12/31/2026	\$33.00	\$1,710,555.00	\$142,546.25
1/1/2027	12/31/2027	\$34.00	\$1,762,390.00	\$146,865.83
1/1/2028	12/31/2028	\$35.00	\$1,814,225.00	\$151,185.42
1/1/2029	12/31/2029	\$36.00	\$1,866,060.00	\$155,505.00
1/1/2030	12/31/2030	\$37.00	\$1,917,895.00	\$159,824.58
1/1/2031	3/31/2031	\$38.00	\$492,432.50**	\$164,144.17

<sup>\*</sup> Rent is abated for first ten (10) months, so rent for first lease year will be \$259,175.00

**ADDITIONAL RENT:** Rent payable to sublandlord is gross rent and, as such, the Board shall not be responsible for paying real estate taxes or building operating expenses in connection with this sublease.

**OPERATING, MAINTENANCE EXPENSES AND UTILITIES**: CPS will pay for its own utilities from Sublease Commencement Date. Tenant will maintain in good repair, at Tenant's sole expense the interior and non-structural portions of the Premises, including electrical and plumbing.

**TENANT IMPROVEMENT ALLOWANCE:** The Premises was recently built-out by Sublandlord and includes furniture, fixtures, and AV / technology equipment. The space will suit the Boards needs in its asis condition and, as such, a Tenant Improvement allowance is not offered in connection with this sublease.

**INSURANCE/INDEMNIFICATION:** Any and all insurance/indemnification language shall be negotiated by the General Counsel.

**AUTHORIZATION:** Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written sublease agreement. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the sublease agreement. Authorize the Chief Operating Officer to execute any and all ancillary documents related to the sublease agreement.

#### **AFFIRMATIVE ACTION: Exempt**

LSC REVIEW: Not applicable

**FINANCIAL:** The estimated total amount to be paid by the Board for the Leased Premises for the term is \$13,088,337.50. Charge to Real Estate Department.

#### **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General – Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts – The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness – The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics – The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability – The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

<sup>\*\*</sup> Rent is only payable for three (3) months in 2031, so rent for the last year will be \$492,432.50.

## AUTHORIZE THE FIRST RENEWAL AGREEMENT WITH SCHOOLMINT INC. FOR STUDENT APPLICATION, ASSIGNMENT AND ENROLLMENT MANAGEMENT SERVICES

#### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize the first renewal agreement with SchoolMint Inc. to provide Student Application, Assignment and Enrollment Management services to the Department of Access and Enrollment at an estimated annual cost of \$736,464 for this option period. A written document exercising this option is currently being negotiated. No payment shall be made to SchoolMint Inc. during the option period prior to execution of the written document. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written document is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this option is stated below.

Specification Number: 18-350023

Contract Administrator: Simpkins, Morgan A. / 773-553-2280

#### VENDOR:

1) Vendor # 17987 SCHOOLMINT, INC 214 JEFFERSON STREET LAFAYETTE, LA 70501

> Jacob Rigoli 305 749-1891

Ownership: For Profit: Edtech Holdings-100%

#### **USER INFORMATION:**

Project

Manager: 11201 - Access and Enrollment

42 West Madison Street

Chicago, IL 60602

Mcphee, Sara A

773-553-3546

PM Contact:

12120 - Office Of Portfolio Management

42 West Madison Street

Chicago, IL 60602

Carmona, Alfonso H

#### **ORIGINAL AGREEMENT:**

The original Agreement authorized by Board Report #20-0226-PR1 in the amount of \$2,628,319 is for a term commencing March 1, 2020 and ending February 28, 2023 with the Board having two (2) option(s) to renew for one (1) year terms. The original agreement was awarded on a competitive basis pursuant to Board Rule 7-2.

#### **OPTION PERIOD:**

The term of this agreement is being renewed for (one) 1 year commencing March 1, 2023 and ending February 29, 2024.

#### **OPTION PERIODS REMAINING:**

There is one (1) option period for one (1) year remaining.

#### SCOPE OF SERVICES:

Vendor shall provide the Services listed below:

- -Develop Project Scope and Business Process
- -Solution Prototype Demo for CPS Leadership Team
- -Parent Website (includes account setup, contact info, student management, application form, appointment scheduling and guided step by step school selection process)

- -District Website (includes configuration settings, Role based access control, district level reports, messages)
- -Quality Control: System testing and business process validation
- -Explore methods for data integration with Student Information System
- -User Acceptance Testing -System Performance/Load Testing
- -Training (Users and Administrators)
- -Support and maintenance

#### **DELIVERABLES:**

The district's purchase of Vendor's solution in conjunction with their implementation services will provide the school district with an online, mobile-friendly application that allows parents and administrators to manage CPS enrollment across the district using a single system of record.

#### **OUTCOMES:**

Vendor's services will result in a central application system to manage student enrollment and open seats available across the district.

#### COMPENSATION:

Vendor shall be paid during this option period as follows: Estimated annual costs for this option period are set forth below:

\$736,464, FY23

#### **AUTHORIZATION:**

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written option document. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the option document. Authorize Chief of Access and Enrollment to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate this option agreement.

#### **AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:**

Pursuant to the Remedial Program for Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services Contracts (M/WBE Program), this vendor is exempt from MWBE review as this agreement is for Proprietary Software.

#### LSC REVIEW:

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

#### FINANCIAL:

Fund 115 Information and Technology Services Unit 12510 Innovation and Incubation Unit 13610 \$736,464, FY23 Not to exceed \$736,464 for the one (1) year term.

CFDA#: Not Applicable

#### **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

#### 22-1207-PR2

## AUTHORIZE A NEW AGREEMENT WITH SCHOOLINKS, INC. TO PROVIDE A COLLEGE AND CAREER ENTERPRISE SYSTEM TO THE DISTRICT

#### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize a new agreement with Schoolinks, Inc. to provide a College and Career System to the District at an estimated annual cost of \$2,000,000 for the agreement term. Vendor was selected on a competitive basis pursuant to Board Rule 7-3. A written agreement for Vendor's services is currently being negotiated. No services shall be provided by Vendor and no payment shall be made to Vendor prior to the execution of their written agreement. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written agreement is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this agreement is stated below.

Specification Number: 22-083

Contract Administrator: Goodwin, Shannon A. / 773-553-2280

#### VENDOR:

1) Vendor # 97476 SCHOOLINKS, INC.

3000 E. CESAR CHAVEZ ST STE.100

AUSTIN, TX 78702

Katie Fang 512 710-9922

Ownership: Live Oak Ventures-52%, Katie

Fang-48%

#### **USER INFORMATION:**

Project

Manager: 10850 - Counseling and Postsecondary Advising

42 West Madison Street

Chicago, IL 60602

Truax, Heidi A.

773-553-2078

PM Contact:

10870 - College and Career Success Office

42 West Madison Street

Chicago, IL 60602

Hougard, Megan Jean

773-535-5100

#### TERM:

The term of this agreement shall commence January 1, 2023 and shall end on December 31, 2025. This agreement shall have one (1) option to renew for a two (2) year period.

#### **EARLY TERMINATION RIGHT:**

The Board shall have the right to terminate this agreement with 30 days written notice.

#### SCOPE OF SERVICES:

The Vendor will provide end use functionalities and support service specifications that the Board desires for the enterprise system. These specifications fall into seven categories:

- 1. College Planning
- 2. Career Planning
- 3. Academic Planning
- 4. Test Prep and Study Skills
- 5. Data Tracking and Reporting

#### 6. Account Management

#### 7. Technical Support

Ultimately, the aim of outlining these specifications was to acquire a system that enables students to conduct comprehensive postsecondary planning, enables educators and administrators to collect, analyze, and report on data associated with postsecondary preparation and its corresponding KPIs, and that provides satisfactory technical support and information security.

#### **DELIVERABLES:**

The vendor will provide software products and other services, some of which will be paid for centrally from the ITS budget and available to all schools free of charge, and some that schools will be able to choose to opt into and pay for out of their individual budgets.

#### **OUTCOMES:**

The Schoolinks, Inc. software system is the District's one-stop shop tool for ILP completion, all college and career readiness, planning and success, Key Performance Indicator (KPI) tracking and Leam.Plan.Succeed. for all students 6th through 12th grade. The Schoolinks, Inc. system is the one place where students have the ability to conduct college and career research, explore and complete a comprehensive postsecondary plan that is aligned to their interests and goals. The Schoolinks, Inc. data collection, analysis, and reporting features allow school-based staff and administrators, as well network teams to intentionally monitor student progress and success. In addition, the Schoolinks, Inc. system also serves as the key platform for tracking all college applications, scholarships, college-match, and career interest and planning.

#### **COMPENSATION:**

Vendor shall be paid as follows: Estimated annual costs for the agreement term are set forth below: \$1,500,000 FY23 \$350,000 FY24 \$75,000 FY25 \$75,000 FY26

#### **REIMBURSABLE EXPENSES:**

None.

#### **AUTHORIZATION:**

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written agreement. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the agreement. Authorize the Chief of College and Career to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate this agreement.

#### AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:

Pursuant to the Remedial Program for Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services contracts, this contract is waived of the M/WBE participation goals of 30% MBE and 7% WBE, because the contract is not further divisible.

#### LSC REVIEW:

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

#### FINANCIAL:

Multiple Funds, Multiple Units: \$1,500,000 FY23 \$350,000 FY24 \$75,000 FY25 \$75,000 FY26

Not to exceed \$2,000,000 for agreement term. Future year funding is contingent upon budget appropriation and approval.

CFDA#: Not Applicable

#### **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

#### 22-1207-PR3

## AUTHORIZE THE FIRST RENEWAL AGREEMENT WITH VERA CREATIVE, INC. FOR EARLY CHILDHOOD MARKETING SERVICES

#### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize the first renewal agreement with Vera Creative, Inc. to provide Early Childhood Marketing services to the Office of Early Childhood Education at an estimated annual cost of \$250,000 for the one (1) year renewal term. A written document exercising this option is currently being negotiated. No payment shall be made to, and no services shall be provided by, Vera Creative, Inc. during the option period prior to execution of the written document. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written document is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this option is stated below.

Contract Administrator: Simpkins, Morgan A. / 773-553-2280

#### VENDOR:

1) Vendor # 19127 VERA CREATIVE, INC. 833 W. CHICAGO STE 200 CHICAGO, IL 60642

> Cristina Vera 312 342-2280

Ownership: 100% - Cristina Vera

#### **USER INFORMATION:**

Project

Manager: 11385 - Early Childhood Development - City Wide

42 West Madison Street

Chicago, IL 60602

Mckinily, Leslie

773-553-2010

#### **ORIGINAL AGREEMENT:**

The original Agreement (authorized by Board Report 21-1215-PR1) in the amount of \$250,000.00 was for a term commencing January 1, 2022 and ending December 31, 2022 with the Board having two (2) option(s) to renew for twelve (12) months each. The original agreement was awarded on a non-competitive basis pursuant to Board Rule 7-6. This item was presented to the Sole/Single Source Committee and approved by the Chief Procurement Officer.

#### **OPTION PERIOD:**

The term of this agreement is being renewed for one (1) year commencing January 1, 2023 and ending December 31, 2023.

#### **OPTION PERIODS REMAINING:**

There is one (1) option period for twelve (12) months remaining.

#### SCOPE OF SERVICES:

Vendor will implement a campaign to help CPS meet PreK enrollment goals. CPS is looking ahead to give parents advance notice of application launch date, school options and the application process. The marketing campaign will launch in January to increase awareness and momentum leading up to the application launch and will continue throughout the year to boost enrollment citywide and in targeted communities designated by CPS. Vendor will actively participate in working groups with key stakeholders at CPS that know the PreK program strengths, struggles and vision best. The approach will be both strategic and agile to meet parents where they gather.

#### **DELIVERABLES:**

Vendor will provide marketing services for the Chicago Early Learning campaign including branding, design, creation of materials, and stakeholder engagement.

#### **OUTCOMES:**

Vendor's services will result in increased visibility of the campaign and an increase in applications and enrollment.

#### COMPENSATION:

Vendor shall be paid as follows: Estimated annual costs for the agreement term are set forth below: \$125,000 FY23 \$125,000 FY24

#### **AUTHORIZATION:**

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written option document. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the option document. Authorize the Chief of Early Childhood Development to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate this option agreement.

#### AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:

Pursuant to the Remedial Program for Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services contracts, (M/WBE Program), this contract is in full compliance as the Prime vendor has committed to the participation goals of 30% MBE and 7% WBE.

#### LSC REVIEW:

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report

#### FINANCIAL:

Fund 370, Office of Early Childhood Education, Unit 11385 \$125,000 FY23 \$125,000 FY24
Not to exceed \$250,000 for the agreement term.

Future year funding is contingent upon budget appropriation and approval.

CFDA#: Not Applicable

#### **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

#### 22-1207-PR4

# AMEND BOARD REPORT 21-0728-PR12 AUTHORIZE A NEW AGREEMENT WITH ABC HUMANE WILDLIFE CONTROL AND PREVENTION, INC. DBA LANDMARK PEST MANAGEMENT, INC. FOR INTEGRATED PEST MANAGEMENT SERVICES

#### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize a new agreement with ABC Humane Wildlife Control and Prevention, Inc., DBA Landmark Pest Management, Inc. to provide Integrated Pest Management Services to the Department of Facilities and all Schools at an estimated annual cost set forth in the Compensation Section of this report. Vendor was selected on a competitive basis pursuant to Board Rule 7-2. A written agreement is available for signature. No services shall be provided by Vendor and no payment shall be made to Vendor prior to the execution of its written agreement. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written agreement is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this agreement is stated below.

This December 2022 amendment is necessary to increase the Board Authority from \$2.856,000 to \$4,071,000. The increase in board authority is needed based on the increase in spending for Pest Management Services. The increase in Board Authority will allow the FY23 and FY24 services to proceed as needed. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written amended agreement is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report.

Specification Number: 21-3500015

Contract Administrator: Miranda Martinez, Paul / 773-553-2280

#### VENDOR:

1) Vendor # 38254

ABC Humane Wildlife Control & Prevention, Inc. dba Landmark Pest Management, Inc. 2227 Hammond Dr Schaumburg, IL 60173

Rebecca Fyffe 773 870.0870

Ownership: Rebecca Fyffe - 100%

#### **USER INFORMATION:**

Project 11880 - Facility Opers & Maint - City Wide

Manager: 42 West Madison Street

Chicago, IL 60602 Rehberg, Caleb M 773-553-2960

PM Contact: 11880 - Facility Opers & Maint - City Wide

42 West Madison Street Chicago, IL 60602 Hansen, Ivan 773-553-2960

#### TERM:

The term of this agreement shall commence on October 1, 2021 and shall end September 30, 2023. This agreement shall have three (3) options to renew for periods of one (1) year each.

#### **EARLY TERMINATION RIGHT:**

The Board shall have the right to terminate this agreement with 30 days written notice.

#### SCOPE OF SERVICES:

Vendor shall provide the necessary labor, materials, and equipment to adequately suppress common pests including: Indoor and some outdoor populations of rodents, mice, cockroaches, ants, flies, beetles, facility infesting mites, stinging or biting insects, (not to exclude bedbugs and spiders) and any other arthropod pests not specifically excluded from the contract within the property boundaries of Board facilities.

#### **DELIVERABLES:**

Vendor will be responsible for providing the following:

\*Approved Integrated Pest Management Plan

\*Infestation Identification Reports

\*Summary of Proposed Control Methods

\*Copies of any and all check charts and logs

#### **OUTCOMES:**

Vendor's services will result in Facilities free from common pests.

#### COMPENSATION:

Vendor shall be paid as specified in its agreement:
Estimated annual costs for the two (2) year term are set forth below:
\$1,071,000 FY22
\$1,428,000 \$2.238.000 FY23
\$357,000 \$762.000 FY24

#### **REIMBURSABLE EXPENSES:**

None.

#### **AUTHORIZATION:**

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written agreement. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the agreement. Authorize Chief Facilities Officer to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate this agreement.

#### AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:

Pursuant to the Remedial Program for Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services contracts, (M/WBE Program), this contract is in full compliance with the Business Diversity goals of 30% MBE and 7% WBE as the Prime vendor is 100% WBE.

#### LSC REVIEW:

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

#### FINANCIAL:

Fund 230 Department of Facilities, Unit 11880 \$1,071,000 FY22 \$1,428,000 \$2,238,000 FY23 \$357,000 \$762,000 FY24

Not to exceed \$2,856,000 §4.071.000 for the two (2) year term. Future year funding is contingent upon budget appropriation and approval.

CFDA#: Not Applicable

#### **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

#### 22-1207-PR5

# AMEND BOARD REPORT 21-0728-PR17 AUTHORIZE A NEW AGREEMENT WITH GLOBAL WATER TECHNOLOGY, INC. FOR WATER TREATMENT PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

#### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize a new agreement with Global Water Technology, Inc. to provide Water Treatment Products and Services to the Department of Facilities and all Schools at an estimated annual cost set forth in the Compensation Section of this report. Vendor was selected on a competitive basis pursuant to Board Rule 7-2. A written agreement is available for signature. No services shall be provided by Vendor and no payment shall be made to Vendor prior to the execution of its written agreement. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written agreement is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this agreement is stated below.

This December 2022 amendment is necessary to increase the Board Authority from \$1.946,250 to \$2,446,250. The increase in board authority is needed based on the increase in spending for Water Treatment Products and Services. The increase in Board Authority will allow the FY23 and FY24 services to proceed as scheduled. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written amended agreement is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report.

Specification Number: 35-350020

Contract Administrator: Miranda Martinez, Paul / 773-553-2280

#### VENDOR:

1) Vendor # 35426

GLOBAL WATER TECHNOLOGY, INC.

354 W Armory Drive South Holland, IL 60473 Michael Byerley 708 349-9991

Ownership: Michael Byerley - 100%

#### **USER INFORMATION:**

Project 11880 - Facility Opers & Maint - City Wide

Manager: 42 West Madison Street

Chicago, IL 60602 Rehberg, Caleb M 773-553-2960

PM Contact: 11880 - Facility Opers & Maint - City Wide

42 West Madison Street Chicago, IL 60602 Hansen, Ivan 773-553-2960

#### TERM:

The term of this agreement shall commence on October 1, 2021 and shall end September 30, 2023. This agreement shall have three (3) options to renew for periods of one (1) year each.

#### **EARLY TERMINATION RIGHT:**

The Board shall have the right to terminate this agreement with 30 days written notice.

#### **SCOPE OF SERVICES:**

Vendor will maintain a high quality chemical treatment and service program to meet CPS' goals to sustain peak operating efficiencies and optimum corrosion prevention in the heating and cooling systems safely using environmentally friendly products.

#### **DELIVERABLES:**

Vendor will deliver the following:

- \*Comprehensive Implementation and Management Plan
- \*Quarterly Legionnella Testing
- \*Annual Training Program Documentation
- \*Training for all and appropriate CPS designated Facilities staff or representative on water treatment implementation, chemical safety, handling of chemicals, and control monitoring will be held on-site twice per year.
- \*Water Treatment Chemicals
- \*Site Visit Schedule
- \*Evidence of conformance of service for each site visit and interpretation and chemical analysis levels
- \*Written report with original source and supporting documents/records and operating instructions of the testing results
- \*Chemical acquisition recommendations
- \*Web Interface System to allow Facilities staff to remotely view testing and mitigation results of all systems in the portfolio
- \*Written guidance for appropriate handling and storage of chemicals

#### OUTCOMES:

Vendor's services will result in maintenance of a high quality chemical treatment and service program.

#### COMPENSATION:

Vendor shall be paid as follows: As stipulated in its agreement. Estimated annual costs for the two (2) year term are set forth below:

\$729,843.75 FY22 <del>\$973,125</del> <u>\$1.473.125</u> FY23 <del>\$243,281.25</del> <u>\$243.281.25</u> FY24

#### **REIMBURSABLE EXPENSES:**

None

#### **AUTHORIZATION:**

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written agreement. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the agreement. Authorize Chief Facilities Officer to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate this agreement.

#### **AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:**

Pursuant to the Remedial Program for Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services contracts, (M/WBE Program), this contract is in full compliance with the Business Diversity goals of 30% MBE and 7% WBE as the Prime vendor is 100% MBE.

#### LSC REVIEW:

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

#### FINANCIAL:

Fund 230
Department of Facilities, Unit& 11880
\$729,843.75 FY22
\$973,125 \$1.473.125 FY23
\$243,281.25 \$243,281.25 FY24

Not to exceed \$1,946,250 \$2.446.250 for the two (2) year term. Future year funding is contingent upon budget appropriation and approval.

CFDA#: Not Applicable

#### **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

#### 22-1207-PR6

# AMEND BOARD REPORT 22-1026-PR9 AMEND BOARD REPORT 21-1215-PR4 AMEND BOARD REPORT 20-1216-PR3

AUTHORIZE THE PRE-QUALIFICATION STATUS OF AND NEW AGREEMENTS WITH VARIOUS CONTRACTORS TO PROVIDE VARIOUS TRADES WORK OVER \$25,000 FOR THE OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE PROGRAM

#### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize the pre-qualification status of and new agreements with various Contractors to provide various trades services for operations and maintenance work over \$25,000 at an estimated aggregate cost set forth in the Compensation Section of this report. Contractors were selected on a competitive basis pursuant to Board Rule 7-2. Written master agreements for these services are currently being negotiated. No services shall be provided by and no payment shall be made to any Contractor prior to the execution of their respective written master agreements. The pre-qualification status approved herein for each Contractor shall automatically rescind in the event such Contractor fails to execute the Board's master agreement within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to these master agreements is stated below.

This December 2021 amendment is necessary to add thirty-three (33) new Contractors to the list of pre-qualified various trade contractors pursuant to the Supplemental Request for Qualifications #21-321 ("Supplemental RFQ"). The authority granted herein for each new Contractor shall automatically rescind in the event such Contractor fails to execute the Board's Master Agreement within 90 days of the date of this Board Report.

This October 2022 amendment is necessary to increase the Board Authority from \$100,000,000 to \$300,000,000. The increase in the Board Authority is needed because the current spend history did not reflect the significantly increased need to provide Various Trades for the Facilities Program. The increase in Board Authority will allow FY23 and FY24 projects to proceed as currently scheduled. A written amendment to the agreement is not required.

This December 2022 amendment is necessary to amend one (1) Contractor [Tiles in Style, LLC dba Taza Construction dba Taza Supplies (#90)] to add additional Trades; and add thirty-one (31) new Contractors to the list of pre-qualified various trade contractors pursuant to the Second (2nd) Supplemental Request for Qualifications #22-191 ("Supplemental RFQ"). This amendment also removes Interstate Electronics Company (#109) and MVP Fire Systems, Inc. (#117) as these were duplicates of (#43 and #64) and removes MBE Construction JV (#59) for failure to execute the Board's Master Agreement. The authority granted herein for each new Contractor shall automatically rescind in the event such Contractor fails to execute the Board's Master Agreement within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind for Tiles in Style, LLC (#90) in the event a written amended agreement is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report.

Specification Number: 20-350026, 21-321, 22-191

Contract Administrator: Miranda Martinez, Paul / 773-553-2280

#### **USER INFORMATION:**

Project 11880 - Facility Opers & Maint - City Wide

Manager: 42 West Madison Street

Chicago, IL 60602 Christlieb, Mr. Robert M.

773-553-2960

Project 11880 - Facility Opers & Maint - City Wide

Manager: 42 West Madison Street

Chicago, IL 60602 Rehberg, Caleb M. 773-553-2960

#### **TERM**

The term of this pre-qualification period and each master agreement pursuant to Specification No. 20-350026 is three (3) years, effective January 1, 2021 and ending December 31, 2023. The Board shall have the right to renew the pre-qualification period and each master agreement for two (2) additional one (1) year periods.

The term of this pre-qualification period and each master agreement for the supplemental vendors being added pursuant to Specification No. 21-321 is two (2) years, commencing January 1, 2022 and ending December 31, 2023. The Board shall have the right to renew the pre-qualification period and each master agreement for two (2) additional one (1) year periods.

The term of this pre-qualification period and each master agreement for the supplemental vendors being added pursuant to Specification No. 22-191 is one (1) year, commencing January 1, 2023 and ending December 31, 2023. The Board shall have the right to renew the pre-qualification period and each master agreement for two (2) additional one (1) year periods.

#### SCOPE OF SERVICES:

Contractors will provide various trades work for the Operations and Maintenance Program for projects over \$25,000 at all Board facilities. The categories of services for which each Contractor is pre-qualified are identified in the attached list.

#### COMPENSATION:

Vendors shall be paid as follows:

Estimated annual cost for the three (3) year term are set forth below:

\$40,000,000 FY21 \$30,000,000 FY22 \$140,000,000 FY23 \$90,000,000 FY24

#### **USE OF POOL:**

The Departments of Facility Operations and Maintenance, Capital Planning and Construction and Safety and Security, shall cause bid solicitations to be issued to the pre-qualified Contractors for the types of services as needed. Bids will be awarded to the lowest, responsive, responsible Contractor and awards made through the issuance of a purchase order by the Chief Procurement Officer or his designee. Bids shall be uploaded to the unique project URL that is listed at the top of each bid notice and opened and read by a designee from the Chicago Public Schools Department of Procurement. All Bid Notices are posted on the Department of Procurement website.

#### **AUTHORIZATION:**

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written master agreement. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the master agreements. Authorize Chief Operations Officer to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate the master agreements.

#### **AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:**

Pursuant to the Remedial Program for Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Construction Contracts, (M/WBE Program), the M/WBE goals for this pool are 30% MBE and 7% WBE. This vendor pool (after addition of the vendors added pursuant to Specification No. 21-321 22-191) is comprised of 126 154 vendors with 46 62 MBEs and 18 19 WBEs. The User Group has committed to achieve the Business Diversity goals through the utilization of the certified diverse suppliers and certified diverse subcontractors.

#### LSC REVIEW:

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

#### FINANCIAL

Various Capital/Operations Funds - City Wide, Unit 12150 Various Facility Funds, Unit 11800 Various Office of School Safety and Security Funds, Unit 10600

\$40,000,000 FY21 \$30,000,000 FY22 \$140,000,000 FY23 \$90,000,000 FY24

Not to exceed \$300,000,000 for the three (3) year term. Future year funding is contingent upon budget appropriation and approval.

CFDA#: Not Applicable

#### **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Boards Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Boards Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

THIS SPACE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Vendor # 68849 ACCURATE GENERAL CONTRACTORS LTD. 4440 NORTH KOSTNER AVE.

CHICAGO, IL 60630 William Nino 773 594-1122

Trades: All Trades (General Contractor) Ownership: William Nino - 100%

Vendor # 40976
ADELANTE CONSTRUCTION GROUP, LLC
1928 W Fulton Street
Chicago, IL 80812

Chicago, IL 60612 Jessica Wolak 312 437-0508

Trades: Communications Electrician, Electric Power Equipment Operator, Electric Power Lineman, Electrician, Fire Pumps and Alarms 6) Ownership: Jessica Wolak - 100%

3)

1)

2)

Vendor # 16575 ADV BUILDERS INC. 901 E. SOUTH BROADWAY AVE, UNIT B LOMBARD, IL 60148 Carlos Navas 630 815-3618

Trades: Floor Covering, Flooring (wood),
Artificial Turf Repair, Playground Equipment 7)
Supply, Installation, and Repair, and Athletic
Equipment Supply, Installation, and Repair
Ownership: Carlos Navas - 100%

4)

5)

Vendor # 32277 ADVANCED WIRING SOLUTIONS, INC. 4838 WEST 128TH PLACE ALSIP, IL 60803 Michael Sanfratello 708 385-0916

Trades: Communications Electrician, Audio Visual Ownership: Michael Sanfratello - 100%

Vendor # 23048 AGAE Contractors, Inc. 4549 NORTH MILWAUKEE AVE. CHICAGO, IL 60630 Frank Kutschke 773 777-2240

Trades: All Trades (General Contractor) Ownership: Julie Peric - 100%

Vendor # 96106 AMALGAMATED SERVICES, INC. 21024 S 80th Ave Frankfort, IL 60423 Karen Riffice 708 417-5946

Trades: Boilermaker, Ht/Frost Insulator, Pipefitter, Plumber Ownership: Karen Riffice - 100%

Vendor # 40968 ANGSTROM LLC 4455 S KING DR SUITE 101B CHICAGO, IL 60653 Ghazi Muhammad 913 972-6779

Trades: All Trades (General Contractor) Ownership: Ghazi Muhammad - 100% 8) 12) Vendor # 18485 Vendor # 40970 AUBURN CORPORATION BIOFOAM, INC. 10490 W. 164TH PLACE 3627 WHARRISON ST ORLAND PARK, IL 60467 CHICAGO, IL 60624 Mike Winiecki Tiffiny Flaim 708 349-7676 866 356-3626 Trades: Carpenter, Glazier Ownership: Rick Trades: Carpenter, Roofer, Roofing II Erickson - 100% Ownership: Tiffiny Flaim - 100% 9) 13) Vendor # 11380 Vendor # 40971 **B.E.T.O.N. CONSTRUCTION COMPANY** BLAST IT ALL MIDWEST CORP. 1151 ATLANTIC DR UNIT #2 1415 W 37TH ST CHICAGO, IL 60609 WEST CHICAGO, IL 60185 Violetta Gutowska Nora Pukelis 773 823-1145 630 876-8888 Trades: Brick Mason, Cement Mason, Laborer, Trades: Floor Covering, Flooring (wood) Marble Mason, Stone Mason, Tile Mason, Ownership: Stephanie Barkley - 100% Tuckpointer Ownership: Violetta Gutowska -100% 14) Vendor # 31784 BLINDERMAN CONSTRUCTION CO., INC. 10) Vendor # 180501 224 N DESPLAINES ST B3 iNtegrated Solutions, Inc. CHICAGO, IL 60661 6500 W 65TH ST SUITE 200 Steve Blinderman CHICAGO, IL 60638 312 982-2602 Jason Bonaparte 773 788-0900 Trades: All Trades (General Contractor) Ownership: Stephen Blinderman - 50% David Blinderman - 50% Trades: Communication Electrician, Electrician Ownership: Helena Bonaparte - 100% 15) 11) Vendor # 42778 Vendor # 99275 BROADWAY ELECTRIC, INC. BEDCO MECHANICAL, INC. 831 OAKTON STREET 546 ZENITH DRIVE ELK GROVE VILLAGE, IL 60007-1904 GLENVIEW, IL 60025 Christian Blake Jeffery Bednarz 847 593-0001 847 297-2665 Trades: Communications Electrician, Electrician Ownership: Broadway Electric Stock

Ownership Trust - 100%

Trades: HVAC Ownership: Jeffery Bednarz -

100%

16) 20) Vendor # 34765 Vendor # 11800 BUCKEYE CONSTRUCTION CO., INC. CARROLL SEATING COMPANY, INC. 7827 S. CLAREMONT AVENUE 1360 N Wood Dale Rd CHICAGO, IL 60620 Wood Dale, IL 60191 Michael DiFiore Alex Klopp 773 778-1955 847 434-0909 Trades: All Trades (General Contractor) Trades: Carpenter, Laborer, Millwright, Kitchen Ownership: Michael DiFiore - 100% Exhaust Hood Cleaning, Kitchen Exhaust Hood Repair and Maintenance Ownership: Northern Trust Company Trustee, Thomas McMahon -17) Vendor # 23277 45.25%, Patrick Carroll - 4.9, and multiple **BUILDERS CHICAGO CORPORATION** shareholders all under 5% 9820 W FOSTER AVENUE 21) ROSEMONT, IL 60018 Vendor # 34947 Matthew Crandall CARTMAN'S ELECTRICAL CONTRACTING, 224 654-2122 LLC 9645 S MICHIGAN AVE Trades: Carpenter, Electrician, Iron Worker, CHICAGO, IL 60628 Ornamental Iron Worker Ownership: Richard C. Alvato Cartman Sr. Crandall - 100% 773 317-0129 18) Vendor # 33988 Trades: Electric Power Equipment Operator, Electric Power Lineman, Electrician Ownership: Blackhawk HVAC Inc. Sharon Cartmant - 51% Alvarto Carman Sr. -8910 W 192nd St 49% Mokena, IL 60448 Gregory LaCien 22) 708 9957415 Vendor # 94719 CHER-MAR COMPANY 89810 WEST 192ND ST SUITE K Trades: HVAC Ownership: Gregory LaCien -MOKENA, IL 60448 Gregory LeCien 19) 708 478-0569 Vendor # 16143 CANDOR ELECTRIC, INC. Trades: Ht/Frost Insulator Ownership: Gregory 940 W. 94TH STREET LeCien - 100% CHICAGO, IL 60620

Robert DiFiore 773 778-2626

100%

Trades: Electric Power Equipment Operator, Electrician Ownership: Vincent J. DiFiore -

23) 27) Vendor # 40973 Vendor # 65662 CHICAGO AREA PLUMBING COURTESY ELECTRIC, INCORPORATED INCORPORATED 6551 N. OLMSTED AVE. 343 LIVELY BLVD CHICAGO, IL 60631 ELK GROVE VILLAGE, IL 60007 Matthew Ryan Samantha Polz 773 649-5040 312 521-0801 Trades: Communications Electrician, Trades: Plumber, Backflow Ownership: Electrician, Audio Visual, Fire Pumps and Samantha Polz - 100% Alarms Ownership: Matthew Ryan - 33.3% Anthony McMahon Jr. - 33% Mark Skuteris -24) 33.3% Vendor # 33197 CHICAGO FIRE PROTECTION LLC 28) Vendor # 40974 10355 S. Kedzie Ave CT MECHANICAL, LLC Chicago, IL 60655 1200 CAPITOL DRIVE John LaGiglia ADDISON, IL 60101 773 366-3477 Catherine Tojaga 630 227-1700 Trades: Communications Electrician, Sprinkler Fitter, Audio Visual, Backflow, Fire Pumps and Trades: Pipefitter, Sheetmetal Worker Alarms, Kitchen Exhaust Hood System Cleaning, Kitchen Exhaust Hood System Ownership: Catherine Tojaga - 100% Repair and Maintenance Ownership: John LaGiglia - 50% Joseph Regan - 50% 29) Vendor # 40975 CZERVIK CONSTRUCTION CO. 25) Vendor # 40999 19148 S 85TH PLACE UNIT 56 CHICAGO METRO CONSTRUCTION, INC. MOKENA, IL 60448 DBA ARLINGTON GLASS & MIRROR CO. Michelle Hill 4547 N MILWAUKEE AVE 708 473-3972 CHICAGO, IL 60630 Aleksander Peric Trades: Ceiling Tile Installer, Floor Covering, 773 283-0737 Laborer, Painter, Roofer Ownership: Michelle Hill - 100% Trades: Glazier Ownership: Aleksander Peric -100% 26) Vendor # 98689 CORE MECHANICAL INC. 4632 W. LAWRENCE AVE CHICAGO, IL 60630 Lisa Sheehy

773 267-6300

Lisa Sheehy - 100%

Trades: HVAC, Pipefitter, Plumber Ownership -

30)

Vendor # 40978 ELETE CONSTRUCTION AND ENVIRONMENTAL INC. 150 W 74TH ST #2 CHICAGO, IL 60621 Ludwig Banket 773 269-9021

Trades: Brick Mason, Carpenter, Cement Mason, Electrician, Elevator Constructor, Fence Erector, Floor Covering, Flooring (wood), Laborer, Landscaper, Painter, Pipefitter, Plasterer, Plumber, Roofer, Terrazz 64) Finisher, Terrazzo Mason, Tile Mason, Artificial Turf Repair, Kitchen Exhaust Hood System Cleaning, Kitchen Exhaust Hood System Repair and Maintenance, Roofing II Ownership: Ludwig Banket - 100%

31)

Vendor # 40979 EOS MECHANICAL INC. 5410 NEWPORT DR ROLLING MEADOWS, IL 60008 Nirav Sapra 224 208-8334

Trades: Ht/Frost Insulator, HVAC, Pipefitter Ownership: Nirav Sapra - 100%

32)

Vendor # 76326 F.H. PASCHEN, S.N. NIELSEN & ASSOCIATES LLC 5515 N. EAST RIVER RD. CHICAGO, IL 60656 Roland Schneider 773 444-3474

Trades: All Trades (General Contractor)
Ownership: FHP TR Trust No. 1 - 68% James
Blair - 17% James Habschmidt - 5% Charles
Freiheit - 4% Scarpelli Family Trust - 4%
Ronald Schneider - 2%

Vendor # 97194 FRONTLINE SEWER AND WATER SPECIALIST, INC. 1402 SOUTH 18TH AVE. MAYWOOD, IL 60153 Johnathan Murray 773 621-1076

33)

35)

Trades: Rodding, Jetting, Grease Basins, Sewers, Storms Ownership: Johnathan Murray - 100%

Vendor # 40980 GILLEN ENTERPRISES INC. 3905 W 116TH PLACE ALSIP, IL 60803 Thomas Gillen 708 299-6778

Trades: All Trades (General Contractor) Ownership: Catherine Gillen - 100%

Vendor # 17958 GREATLINE ELECTRIC, INC. DBA GREATLINE COMMUNICATIONS P.O. BOX 1452 SOUTH HOLLAND, IL 60473 Joseph Blandford 708 331-8707

Trades: Communications Electrician, Audio Visual Ownership: Cynthia Blandford - 75% Joseph Blandford - 10% David Schaefer - 10% Cindy Jorgens - 5%

39)

Vendor # 40982 GWO TRUCKING, INC. DBA GWO TRUCKING & CONSTRUCTION, INC. 832 CAMBRIDGE AVE MATTESON, IL 60443 Mirion Green 708 330-4425

Trades: Brick Mason, Carpenter, Ceiling Tile Installer, Electrician, Floor Covering, HVAC, Laborer, Landscaper, Marble Finisher, Marble Mason, Ornamental Iron Worker, Painter, Pipefitter, Plasterer, Plumber, Certified Renovation, Repair and Painting, Roofer, Sheetmetal Worker, Stone Mason, Tile Mason, Truck Driver E All 3, Tuckpointer, Kitchen Hood Exhaust System Cleaning, Kitchen Hood Exhaust System Repair and Maintenance 40) Ownership: Mirion Green - 51% Ricky O'Neal - 49%

37)

Vendor # 17322 GYMNASIUM MATTERS, LLC 7 LAKEVIEW RD. HAWTHORN WOODS, IL 60047 Matt Hasemeyer 815 258-7270

Trades: Flooring (wood), Athletic Equipment Supply, Installation and Repair, Sign Hanger 41) Ownership: Matt Hasemeyer - 100%

38)

Vendor # 40983 H D CONSTRUCTION GROUP. INC. 1711 W 103RD STREET CHICAGO, IL 60643 Nazim Hood 312 715-7952

Trades: Carpenter, Ceiling Tile Installer, Ceramic Tile Finisher, Electrician, Floor Covering, Flooring (wood), Glazier, HVAC, Laborer, Landscaper, Painter, Plasterer, Plumber, Certified Renovation, Repair and Painting, Roofer, Terrazzo Finisher, Terrazzo Mason, Tuckpointer, Snow Removal Ownership: Nazim Hood - 100%

Vendor # 40984 HANDS-OFF FACILITIES MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS, INC. 441 W 79TH ST STOREFRONT 101A CHICAGO, IL 60620 Leonard Davis 773 420-3379

Trades: Carpenter, Cement Mason, Ceramic Tile Finisher, Electrician, Fence Erector, Floor Covering, Flooring (wood), HVAC, Landscaper, Laborer, Painter, Plumber, Roofer, Tuckpointer, Artificial Turf Repair, Kitchen Exhaust Hood System Cleaning, Kitchen Exhaust Hood System Repair and Maintenance, Roofing II Ownership: Leonard Davis - 100%

Vendor # 13288 IDEAL HEATING COMPANY 9515 SOUTHVIEW AVE BROOKFILED, IL 60513 Charles Usher Jr. 708 680-5000

Trades: HVAC, Pipefitter, Sheetmetal Worker, Temperature Controls Ownership: Charles Usher Jr. - 52% Andrew Usher - 24% Edward Usher - 24%

Vendor # 69613 IMPERIAL LIGHTING MAINTENANCE COMPANY 4555 NORTH ELSTON AVE. CHICAGO, IL 60630 Cary Mendelsohn 773 794-1150

Trades: Electrician Ownership: Cary Mendelsohn - 100%

Vendor # 40991
INTEGRATED SYSTEMS APPLICATIONS
ENERGY LLC DBA ISA ENERGY
CONSTRUCTION LLC
2215 S SACRAMENTO AVE
CHICAGO, IL 60623
Alura Ortiz
773 814-6477

Trades: Brick Mason, Cement Mason, Electrician, Floor Covering, Flooring (wood), 46) Glazier, Laborer, Painter, Painter Signs, Certified Renovation, Repair and Painting, Roofer, Tuckpointer, Roofing II Ownership: Alura Ortiz - 100%

43)

Vendor # 27990 INTERSTATE ELECTRONICS COMPANY 600 JOLIET ROAD WILLOWBROOK, IL 60527 Gregory Kuzmic 630 789-8700

Trades:Communications Electrician, Audio Visual, Fire Pumps and Alarms Ownership: Patricia Kuzmic 70% Nancy Stokes 20%, Thomas Stokes 10%

44)

Vendor # 68338 IT'S A SIGN, INC. 6140 Roosevelt Road OAK PARK, IL 60304 Kim Rasmussen 708 848-7446

Trades: Painter Signs, Sign Hanger Ownership: Kim Rasmussen - 51% Tim Rasmussen - 49%48) Vendor # 44509 IW&G, INC. 8700 W. Bryn Mawr Ste. 640N Chicago, IL 60631

Alfred Arreguin 708 576-8421

45)

47)

Trades: Brick Mason, Stone Mason, Tuckpointer Ownership: Alfred Arreguin - 100%

Vendor # 40993 J & G PRESERVATION LLC 430 E 162ND STREET SUITE 187 SOUTH HOLLAND, IL 60473 Jennifer Gooch 708 699-3965

Trades: Carpenter, Ceramic Tile Finisher, Floor Covering, HVAC, Laborer, Painter, Plasterer, Plumber Ownership: Jennifer Gooch - 100%

Vendor # 46688 J.A. WATTS, INC. 940 W ADAMS SUITE 400 CHICAGO, IL 60607 Marc Klein 312 997-3720

Trades: Carpenter, Ceiling Tile Installer, Cement Mason, Laborer, Certified Renovation, Repair and Painting, Playground Equipment Supply, Installation and Repair, Athletic Equipment Supply, Installation and Repair Ownership: Julie Watts - 51% Mark Schoonveld - 49%

Vendor # 17893 JOS SERVICES, INC. 905 Safford Ave Lake Bluff, IL 60044 James Seibert 847 274-0734

Trades: Plumber, Backflow, Pool Repair Ownership: James Seibert - 100%

52)

Vendor # 39827
JOHNSON CONTROLS FIRE PROTECTION
LP
3007 MALMO DRIVE
ARLINGTON HEIGHTS, IL 60005
Julie Watkins
630 948-1100

Trades: HVAC, Pipefitter, Sprinkler Fitter, Audio Visual, Backflow, Fire Pumps and Alarms, Kitchen Exhaust Hood System Cleaning, 53) Kitchen Exhaust Hood System Repair and Maintenance Ownership: Simplex Time Recorder Co. - 50.7827% Grinnell LLC - 47.0922 Master Protection LP - 2.1238% STR Grinnell GP Holding LLC - .0013%

50)

Vendor # 29871 JONES ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL, INC 19144 S. BLACKHAWK PARKWAY MOKENA, IL 60448 Jamie Ormond 815 464-0591

Trades: Boilermaker, Brick Mason, HVAC, 54 Laborer, Pipefitter, Plumber, Sheetmetal Worker, Kitchen Exhaust Hood System Repair and Maintenance Ownership: Joan Schleicher -100%

51)

Vendor # 17428 JR INDUSTRIES, LLC 4218 N. CALIFORNIA CHICAGO, IL 60618 Jesse Richardson 773 908-5317

Trades: All Trades (General Contracting) Ownership: Jesse Richardson - 100% Vendor # 23996 K.R. MILLER CONTRACTORS, INC. 1624 COLONIAL PARKWAY INVERNESS, IL 60067 Keith Miller 312 432-1070

Trades: All Trades (General Contractor) Ownership: Keith Miller - 100%

Vendor # 97604 KAG DECORATION AND LANDSCAPING CORPORATION 1624 NORTH 76TH COURT ELMWOOD PARK, IL 60707 Greta Wellhoefer 312 685-6666

Trades: Ceiling Tile Installer, Ceramic Tile Finisher, Floor Covering, Flooring (wood), Laborer, Landscaper, Painter, Plasterer, Certified Renovation, Repair, and Painting Ownership: Greta Wellhoefer - 100%

Vendor # 25247 L. MARSHALL, INC. 2100 LEHIGH AVE GLENVIEW, IL 60026 Lawrence Marshall 847 724-5400

Trades: Roofer, Sheetmetal Worker, Roofing II Ownership: Lawrence Marshall - 100%

Vendor # 14656 M. W. POWELL COMPANY 3445 S LAWNDALE AVE CHICAGO, IL 60623

Anthony Roque 773 247-7438

Trades: Roofer Ownership: Anthon Roque - 30.6% David Ackley - 14.5% Joseph Roque Jr - 14.2% Stephen Roque - 14.2% Russell Raiff - 7.2% William Bone - 6.8% Linda Roque - .4% 59) Judith Roque - .1%

56)

Vendor # 98168 M.D.C. Economic Development Corporation 8659 S. INGLESIDE AVE CHICAGO, IL 60619 Dennis D. Muhammad

773 356-7660

Trades: Brick Mason, Carpenter, Ceiling Tile Installer, Cement Mason, Ceramic Tile Installer, Fence Erector, Floor Covering, Flooring (wood), Glazier, Laborer, Landscaper, Lather, Marble Finisher, Marble Mason, Millwright, Painter, Plasterer, Certified Renovation, Repair and Painting, Roofer, Stone Mason, Terrazzo Finisher, Terrazzo Mason, Tile Mason, Tuckpointer, Artificial Turf Repair, Roofing II Ownership: Dennis D. Muhammad 75% Navena Muhammad - 25%

57)

Vendor # 40985 MAMAN CORP. 1055 ARTHUR AVE ELK GROVE VILLAGE, IL 60010 Guy Ranallo 847 358-2688

Trades: Carpenter, Ceiling Tile Installer, Floor Covering, Flooring (wood), Glazier, Millwright, Painter, Painter Signs, Sign Hanger, Audio Visual Ownership: Mayme Pace - 50% Elizabeth Schuh - 50%

58)

Vendor # 40986 MASTER DESIGN BUILD, LLC 5509 N CUMBERLAND AVE SUITE 501 CHICAGO, IL 60656 Javier Delatorre 224 265-0088

Trades: Plumber, Backflow Ownership: Javier Delatorre - 99% Michael Polz - 1%

Vendor # 41002

MBE CONSTRUCTION JV
4549 N MILWAUKEE AVE
CHICAGO, IL 60630
Curtis Florence
312 373-9334

Trades. All Trades (General Contractor)
Ownership. MBE Construction Supply - 51%
AGAE Contractors, Inc. - 49%

Vendor # 27286 MECO ELECTRIC CO., INC. 3717 W. BELMONT AVE. CHICAGO, IL 60618 Paul Michaelsen 773 463-7800

Trades: Communications Electrician, Electric Power Equipment Operator, Electric Power Lineman, Electrician, Sign Hanger, Audio Visual, Fire Pumps and Alarms Ownership: Paul Michaelsen - 100%

Vendor # 68462 MEN IN SEWERS PUMPING AND JETTING, LLC 55 E. MONROE STE 3800 CHICAGO, IL 60603 Pamela Belyn 773 233-0500

Trades: Sewer Maintenance and Repair Ownership: Encompass Property Services , Inc. - 100%

61)

Vendor # 38502
MIDWEST MOVING & STORAGE, INC.
1255 TONNE ROAD
ELK GROVE VILLAGE, IL 60007

Luis Toledo 847 593-7201

Trades: Laborer Ownership: Luis Toledo - 100%

63)

Vendor # 45621 MURPHY & JONES COMPANY 4040 N. NASHVILLE AVENUE CHICAGO, IL 60634 Ed Latko 773 794-7900

Trades: All Trades (General Contractor) Ownership: Ed Latko - 100%

64)

Vendor # 61234 MVP FIRE SYSTEMS, INC. 8201 W 183RD STREET TINLEY PARK, IL 60487 Robert Wasniewski 708 371-1594

Trades: Sprinkler Fitter, Fire Pumps and Alarms Ownership: Robert K. Wasniewski -90% and Gregory S. Lunak - 10% 65)

Vendor # 65706 MZI GROUP, INC. DBA MZI BUILDING SERVICES, INC. 1937 W FULTON ST CHICAGO, IL 60612 Bob Howaniec 312 492-8740

Trades: Boilermaker, Communications Electrician, Electrical Power Equipment Operator, Electric Power Lineman, Electrician, HVAC, Laborer, Pipefitter, Plumber, Sheetmetal Worker, Audio Visual, Fire Pumps and Alarms, Kitchen Exhaust Hood System Cleaning, Kitchen Exhaust Hood System Repair and Maintenance Ownership: Arthur Miller - 100%

66)

Vendor # 14436 OOSTERBAAN & SONS CO. 2515 W 147TH ST POSEN, IL 60469 Joe Kostelnik 708 371-1020

Trades: Painter Ownership: Brandt Oosterbaan - 51% Gregory Oosterbaan - 49%

67)

Vendor # 34948 P & H DIVINE PLUMBING, INC. 10455 S. PROSPECT AVE CHICAGO, IL 60643 Anna Hall 312 533-9932

Trades: Pipefitter, Plumber, Backflow, Pool Repair Ownership: Anna Hall - 100%

68) 72)

Vendor # 49725 Vendor # 23754
PACE SYSTEMS, INC. PINTO CONSTRUCTION GROUP, INC.
2040 CORPORATE LANE 7225 W 105TH STREET
NAPERVILLE, IL 60563 PALOS HILLS, IL 60465
Herb Steininger Richard Pinto
630 395-2222 708 430-0040

Trades: Communications Electrician, Electrician, Audio Visual, Fire Pumps and Alarms Ownership: Wayne H Liu - 100%

69)

Vendor # 38609

PARKWAY ELEVATORS, INC.

2944 W. LAKE ST

CHICAGO, ID 60612

John Posluszny

312 588-7228

Trades: Elevator Constructor Ownership: John Posluszny - 100%

70)
Vendor # 98724
PAVEMENT SYSTEMS, INC.
13820 S. CALIFORNIA AVE
BLUE ISLAND, IL 60406
James Land
708 396-8888
74)

Trades: Operating Engineer Highway 1, 2 and 5 Ownership: James Land - 33% John Land - 33% Peter Land - 33%

71)
Vendor # 16654
PEST PRO'S UNLIMITED, LLC
4526 W HARRISON ST
CHICAGO, IL 60624
Latonya Nelson
773 696-2776

Vendor # 49940 PMJ ENTERPRISES, INC. 4122 W GRAND AVE CHICAGO, IL 60651 Jose Espiritu 773 360-5532

100%

Trades: Carpenter, Ceiling Tile Installer,

Painter, Plasterer Ownership: Richard Pinto -

Trades: Brick Mason, Carpenter, Ceiling Tile Installer, Cement Mason, Ceramic Tile Finisher, Floor Covering, Flooring (Wood), Glazier, Laborer, Landscaper, Ornamental Iron Worker, Painter, Certified Renovation, Repair and Painting, Sign Hanger, Steel Erector, Playground Equipment Supply, Installation and Repair, Athletic Equipment Supply, Installation and Repair Ownership: Jose Espiritu - 100%

Vendor # 25532 PROCOM ENTERPRISES, LTD. 951 BUSSE ROAD ELK GROVE, IL 60007 Pawel Pustelnik 847 545-0101

Trades: Communications Electrician, Audio Visual, Fire Pumps and Alarms Ownership: Jacek Zaworski - 50% Pawel Pustelnik - 50% 75)
Vendor # 98167
Pro Nova Contracting LLC
180 POPLAR PLACE

NORTH AURORA, IL 60542

Erika Venegas 630 581-8300

Trades: Painter Ownership: Erika Venegas - 51% Jason Warden - 24.5% Derek Tresnak - 24.5%

76)

Vendor # 17293 QU-BAR MECHANICAL, LLC 4163 W. 166TH ST STE A OAK FOREST, IL 60452

Pamela Choksi 708 331-9130

Trades: HVAC, Pipefitter Ownership: Pamela Choksi - 51% Walter Choksi - 49%

77)

Vendor # 23503 QU-BAR INC. 4163 WEST 166TH STREET OAK FOREST, IL 60452 Cynthia Kwiecinski 708 339-8360

Trades: HVAC Ownership: Niranjan Choksi - 100%

78)

Vendor # 32334 QUANTUM CROSSINGS, L.L.C. 111 EAST WACKER DRIVE, SUITE 990 CHICAGO, IL 60601 Roger Martinez 312 467-0065

Trades: Communications Electrician, Electric Power Equipment Power Operator, Electrician Ownership: Roger Martinez - 51% Thomas Donovan - 49%

Vendor # 98165 R.L. Hill Construction, LLC 332 S. MICHIGAN AVE #121 CHICAGO, IL 60604 Robiere Hill 312 863-9603

79)

80)

81)

Trades: Carpenter, Ceiling Tile Installer, Ceramic Tile Finisher, Fence Erector, Flooring (wood), Painter, Painter Signs, Plasterer, Certified Renovation, Repair, and Painting, Sign Hanger, Stone Mason, Terrazzo Finisher, Tile Mason, Truck Driver E All 4, Truck Driver W All 4, Audio Visual Ownership: Roberie Hill - 100%

Vendor # 30989 RENAISSANCE COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, INC. 3509 MARTENS ST. FRANKLIN PARK, IL 60131 Micahel Shares 847 671-1340

Trades: Communications Electrician, Electric Power Equipment Operator, Electric Power Lineman, Electrician, Audio Visual Ownership: Nancy Shares - 100%

Vendor # 98713 RESTORE MASONRY LLC 8700 west Bryn Mawr Ave Chicago, IL 60631 Larry Vacala 847 813-6821

Trades: Brick Mason, Stone Mason, Tuckpointer Ownership: Larry Vacala - 100%

Vendor # 97994 Vendor # 99769 RIVERSIDE MECHANICAL SERVICES, INC. SMB CONTRACTING INC., 885 LAMBRECHT RD, UNIT 1 2841 83RD STREET DARIEN, IL 60561 FRANKFORT, IL 60423 Christine Sehring Huneza Shujauddin 815 464-7446 630 541-3272 Trades: HVAC, Pipefitter Ownership: Christine Trades: Carpenter, Ceiling Tile Installer, Cement Mason, Ceramic Tile Finisher, Fence Sehring - 100% Erector, Floor Covering, Flooring (wood), Laborer, Landscaper, Ornamental Iron Worker, 83) Vendor # 98164 Painter, Painter Signs, Plumber, Roofer, Stone Mason, Tile Mason, Tuckpointer Ownership: Rocha Electric Company Huneza Shujauddin - 100% 10336 S WESTERN AVE, STE 9 CHICAGO, IL 60643 87) Alberto Rocha Vendor # 26041 773 217-0074 STANTON MECHANICAL, INC. 2301 ESTES AVENUE Trades: Communications Electrician, Electric ELK GROVE VILLAGE, IL 60007 Power Equipment Operator, Electric Power **Timothy Stanton** Lineman, Electrician Ownership: Alberto 847 434-5100 Rocha - 100% 84) Trades: Boilermaker, Communications Electrician, Electrician, HVAC, Pipefitter, Vendor # 98163 Ruff Framing Inc. Plumber, Sheetmetal Worker, Kitchen Exhaust Hood System Repair and Maintenance, Pool 5113 S HARPER Repair Ownership: Linda Stanton - 50% James MARKHAM, IL 60615 Stanton - 50% Ulysses Ruff 88) 773 366-6400 Vendor # 98162 Sofy's Construction, LLC Trades: Carpenter Ownership: Ulysses Ruff -7328 W. 75TH ST 70% Tericia Ruff - 30% BRIDGEVIEW, IL 60455 85) Armando Flores Vendor # 16641 708 821-3430 SANDSMITH VENTURE 145 TOWER DR Trades: Carpenter, Painter Ownership: Sofia BURR RIDGE, IL 60527 Flores - 90% Armando Flores - 10% Clarke Hickney 630 455-0610

86)

82)

Trades: Cement Mason, Glazier, Tuckpointer Ownership: Sandsmith Masonry - 51% SBK

Building Restoration - 49%

Vendor # 23957 T & J PLUMBING, INC. 5251 W BELMONT AVENUE CHICAGO, IL 60641 Michelle Freihage 773 545-4422

Trades: Plumber, Backflow Ownership: Michelle Freihage - 100%

90)

Vendor # 67041
TILES IN STYLE, LLC DBA TAZA
CONSTRUCTION DBA TAZA SUPPLIES
16940 VINCENNES AVE
SOUTH HOLLAND, IL 60473
Mariam Ezzy
630 473-9004

Trades: Ceiling Tile Installer, Ceramic Tile Finisher, Floor Covering, Flooring (wood), Marble Finisher, Painter, Plasterer, Certified Renovation, Repair and Painting, Carpenter, Cement Mason, Electrician, HVAC, Iron worker, Laborer, Landscaper, Marble Mason, Pipefitter, Plumber, Playground Equipment supply, Installation, and Repair, Pool Repair, Roofer, Stone Mason, Terrazzo Finisher, Terrazzo Mason, Tile Mason, Tuckpointer, Boarding Up Buildings supply, 1nstallation, and Repair, Pool Repair, Roofer, Stone Mason, Terrazzo Finisher, Terrazzo Mason, Tile Mason, Tuckpointer, Boarding Up Buildings, Ownership: Mariam Ezzy - 100%

91)

Vendor # 28113 TOP BUILDERS INC. 3211 DELL PL. GLENVIEW, IL 60025 Sung K. Lee 773 343-4119

Trades: All Trades (General Contractor) Ownership: Sung K Lee - 100% 92)

93)

Vendor # 15399 TYLER LANE CONSTRUCTION, INC. 8700 W. BRYN MAWR, STE 620N CHICAGO, IL 60631 Larry Vacala 773 588-4500

Trades: All Trades (General Contractor) Ownership: Larry Vacala - 100%

Vendor # 41001 YAD CONSTRUCTION, LLC 1644 N NORMANDY CHICAGO, IL 60707 Yaw Dwomoh 312 428-6349

Trades: Brick Mason, Carpenter, Ceiling Tile Installer, Cement Mason, Ceramic Tile Finisher, Fence Erector, Floor Covering, Flooring (wood), Glazier, HVAC, Laborer, Iron Worker, Marble Finisher, Painter, Plasterer, Plumber, Certified Renovation, Repair, and Painting, Roofer, Sheetmetal Worker, Steel Erector, Stone Mason, Terrazzo Finisher, Terrazzo Mason, Tile Mason, Tuckpointer Ownership: Yaw Dwomoh - 100%

Vendor # 97538 AGPD PAVING LLC 4226 S. Lawndale Ave. Lyons, IL 60534 Marc Whitaker 773 631-0025

Trades: Laborer, Operating Engineer Hwy 1 Ownership: Amit Gauri 55%, Patrick Dillon 35%, Marc Whitaker 10%

98) 95) Vendor # 97537 Vendor # 29689 ANCHOR MECHANICAL, INC. Bill Welding and Fabrication, LLC 255 N CALIFORNIA AVE 4404 S. KILDARE

CHICAGO, IL 60612 CHICAGO, IL 60632 Nathaniel Winters Cassandra Harris 312 492-6994 312 571-2623

Trades: Boilermaker, Pipefitter, Plumber, Sheetmetal Worker, Sprinkler Fitter, Electrician,

97)

Pipefitter, Plasterer, Carpenter, Ceiling Tile Installer, Cement Mason, Roofer, Ceramic Tile HVAC Ownership: Michael Rosner 100% Finisher, Sheetmetal Worker, Fence Erector, Floor Covering, Flooring (wood), Glazier, 96) Vendor # 96468 HVAC, Iron Worker, Painter, Painter Signs AUTUMN CONSTRUCTION SERVICES, INC. Ownership: Cassandra Harris 100%

87 EISENHOWER LANE SOUTH 99) LOMBARD, IL 60148 Vendor # 97527 Susan Nelson CHICAGOLAND MANAGEMENT & 630 588-9585 ASSOCIATES, INC.

1526 W. Monroe St. #402 Chicago, IL 60607 Trades: Backflow, Painter, Laborer, HVAC, Plumber, Carpenter, Pipefitter Ownership: Cipriana Simons Susan Nelson 100% 773 474-6331

Vendor # 34057 Trades: Boilermaker, Brick Mason, Carpenter, Aero Elevator LLC Plumber, Ceiling Tile Installer, Certified Renovation, Repair, Ownership: Cipriana 653 N. Kingsbury St. #2006

Simons 100% Chicago, IL 60654 Simone Beller 100) Vendor # 97523 630 8882079 COMPREHENSIVE CONSTRUCTION

SOLUTIONS LLC Trades: Elevator Constructor Ownership: 5835 W. MONTROSE AVE Simone Beller 51% Mark Christensen 49% CHICAGO, IL 60634 Eden Tekle 773 365-9060

> Trades: Boilermaker, Pipefitter, Operating Engineer Bld 1, Operating Engineer Bld 2, HVAC. Laborer Ownership: Eden Tekle 100%

Trades: Brick Mason, Metal Refinisher,

104)

Vendor # 97569 CORDOS DEVELOPMENT & ASSOCIATES, LLC 10 W. HUBBARD ST. STE. 2B CHICAGO, IL 60654 Vinicius Cordos 312 464-1788

Trades: Boilermaker, Brick Mason, Carpenter, Ceiling Tile Installer, Cement Mason, Ceramic Tile Finisher, Communications Electrician, Electrician, Electrician, Elevator Constructor, Fence Erector, Flooring (wood), HVAC, Laborer, Landscaper, Painter, Audio Visual, Pipefitter, Plasterer, Plumber, Certified Renovation, Repair, and Painting (Under EPA Lead RRP Rule), Roofer, Sheetmetal Worker, Sprinkler Fitter, Steel Erector, Stone Mason, Tuckpointer Ownership: Clifford Bedar 33.33%, Vinicius Cordos 33.33%, John Cordos 33.33%

102)

Vendor # 36385 105)
E & C CONSTRUCTION INCORPORATED
4553 N. OTTAWA
NORRIDGE, IL 60706
Ewa Golab
708 452-0499

Trades: Fence Erector, Floor Covering, Flooring (wood), Ornamental Iron Worker, Painter, Plasterer, Certified Renovation, Repair and Painting (Under EPAs Lead RRP Rule) 106) Ownership: Ewa Golab 75%, Chris Golab 25%

103)

Vendor # 97539 ENCLOSURES SOLUTIONS & FACADES LLC P O BOX 1007 CROWN POINT, IN 46308 Ryan Stojkovich 219 224-3890

Trades: Sheet Metal Worker, Exterior Enclosure, Siding, Louvers, Metal Panels Ownership: Ryan Stojkovich 100% Vendor # 97568 ENCISCO OPERATIONS LLC DBA ENC CONSTRUCTION & DEVELOPMENT 3859 W. 59TH PI. CHICAGO, IL 60629 Javier Enciso 773 642-9575

Trades: Boilermaker, Brick Mason, Carpenter Ceiling Tile Installer, Cement Mason Ceramic Tile Finisher, Electrician, Floor Covering, Flooring (wood), Glazier, HVAC, Iron Worker, Laborer, Landscaper, Lather, Painter, Plasterer, Plumber, Certified Renovation, Repair and Painting (Under EPAs Lead RRP Rule), Roofer, Stone Mason, Tile Mason, Traffic Safety Worker, Truck Driver E All 1, Tuckpointer, Kitchen Exhaust Hood System Cleaning, Kitchen Exhaust Hood System Repair and Maintenance Ownership: Javier Enciso 100%

Vendor # 69846 F & G ROOFING COMPANY, LLC 7322 Archer Road Justice, IL 60458 William Figora 708 597-5338

Trades: Roofer Ownership

Vendor # 11733 FIRST SECURITY & COMMUNICATIONS SALES, INC. 1811 HIGH GROVE. STE 191 NAPERVILLE, IL 60540 John Cain 630 961-5900x140

Trades: Communications, Fire Pumps and Alarms Ownership: James Giacchetti 50%, Gary Plichta 50%

107) 110)

Vendor # 32495 HARDY CORPORATION PO BOX 1063 NEW LENOX, IL 60451 Kim Spaulding 312 758-6340

Trades: Carpenter, Cement Mason, Electrician, Fence Erector, Floor Covering, Glazier, HVAC, Laborer, Painter, Pipefitter, Plasterer, Plumber, Roofer, Sprinkler Fitter, Terrazzo Finisher, Terrazzo Mason, Titler Mason, Tuckpointer, Kitchen Exhaust Hood System Cleaning, 111) Kitchen Exhaust Hood System Repair and Maintenance Ownership: Kim Spaulding 100%

108)

Vendor # 23310 HUDSON BOILER & TANK CO 3101 S STATE ST LOCKPORT, IL 60441 Chris Woodill 312 666-4780

Trades: Boilermaker Ownership: Edward 112) Hoveke 51% Brent Tillman 49%

109) Vendor # 27990

INTERSTATE ELECTRONICS COMPANY
600 JOLIET ROAD
WILLOWBROOK, IL 60527
Gregory Kuzmic
630 789-8700

Trades: Communications Electrician, Audio-Visual Ownership. Patricia Kuzmic 70% Nancy-Stokes 20%, Thomas Stokes 10% Vendor # 38000 JENSEN WINDOW CORPORATION 7641 W 100TH PLACE BRIDGEVIEW, IL 60455 Jeffrey Jensen 708 599-5990

Trades: Carpenter, Glazier, Commercial Window Replacement and Restoration Ownership: Jeffrey Jensen 60%, Keith Jensen 40%

Vendor # 20700 JUAN PADILLA LANDSCAPING CORPORATION 2327 S LAWNDALE AVE chicago, IL 60623 Juan Padilla 773 4069791

Trades: Landscaper Ownership: Juan Padilla 50%, Olivia Padilla 50%

Vendor # 97137 KG ROOFING, INC. 5946 South Pulaski Road Chicago, IL 60629 Maria Norrick 773 284-5318

Trades: Roof Maintenance, Roof Repairs Ownership: Maria Norrick 100%

Vendor # 22473 MARKE PLUMBING, INC. 2720 E. MICHIGAN BLVD. MICHIGAN CITY, IN 46360 Daniel Kilcoyne 219 879-0471

Trades: Plumbing, Pipefitter, HVAC Ownership: Elizabeth Kilcoyne 60%, Daniel Kilcoyne 40% 114) 118) Vendor # 69629 Vendor # 17883 MILHOUSE ENGINEERING AND OAK BROOK MECHANICAL SERVICES, INC. CONSTRUCTION INC. 961 SOUTH RT 83 333 S Wabash St ELMHURST, IL 60126 CHICAGO, IL 60604 Mark Sullivan Joe Petraitis 630 941-3555 312 987-0061 Trades: HVAC, Pipefitter Ownership: Mark Trades: Carpenter, Laborer Ownership: Wilbur Sullivan 50% Joseph Sullivan 50% C. Milhouse III 82%, Jospeh Zurad 15%, Dola Crater 3% Vendor # 31439 115) Omega Sign and Lighting Inc. Vendor # 97524 100 W Fay MIRAMAR INTERNATIONAL GROUP INC. Addison, IL 60101 345 W. BURLINGTON ST. STE. C1 Carmela Menna RIVERSIDE, IL 60546 630 2374397 Juan Ochoa 312 455-0200 Trades: Painter Sign, Sign Fabricators and Installers, Sign Repair and Maintenance Trades: HVAC, Pipefitter Ownership: Juan Ownership: Carmela Menna 100% Ochoa 95%, Peter Romero 5% 120) 116) Vendor # 97534 Vendor # 55089 PEDRAZA, INC. dba ANDEE BOILER & MJH INTERIORS, INC. WELDING 1130 HOWARD ST 7649 S. STATE STREET ELK GROVE VILLAGE, IL 60007 CHICAGO, IL 60619 Matt Hutchinson Edgar Pedraza 847 378-8430 773 874-1136 Trades: Ceramic Tile Finisher, Floor Covering Trades: Boilermaker, Pipefitter, Plumber, HtFrost Insulator, HVAC, Boiler Refractory Ownership: Melissa Hutchinson 100% Ownership: Edgar Pedraza 100% 117) Vendor # 81234 **MVP FIRE SYSTEMS, INC.** 121) Vendor # 68970 8201 W 183RD STREET PENTEGRA SYSTEMS, LLC TINLEY PARK, IL 60487 780 W. BELDEN AVE SUITE A Robert Wasniewski ADDISON, IL 60101 708 371-1594 Daniel Snyder Trades. Sprinkler Fitter Ownership. 630 941-6000 Trades: Communications Electrician

Ownership: Mechdyne Corp 100%

122) Vendor # 97532

RAMIREZ GROUP L.L.C. 1205 Perthshire Ln Dyer, IN 46311 Virgil Ramirez 219 798-7185

Trades: Brick Mason, Carpenter, Fence Erector, Laborer, Landscaper, Material Tester I, Material Tester II, Painter, Painter Signs, Roofer, Sign Hanger, Stone Mason, Tuck 126) Pointer, Other General Contractor, Artificial Turf Repair Ownership: Virgil Ramirez 100%

123)

Vendor # 17406 SOUTHSIDE DEVELOPMENT GROUP, LLC 9531 S. CLYDE AVE CHICAGO, IL 60617 John Carmickle 312 404-8423

Trades: Carpenter, Plasterer, Floor Covering, 127) Flooring (wood), Laborer, Painter Ownership: John Carmickle 95%, Marci Carmickle 5%

124)

Vendor # 18636 THE STONE GROUP, INC. 228 N. WASHTENAW CHICAGO, IL 60612 Brendan Winters 773 638-2758

Trades: Boilermaker, Brick Mason, Carpenter, Ceiling Tile Installer, Cement Mason, Ceramic Tile Finisher, Communications Electrician, Electrician, Fence Erector, Roofer, Sheetmetal Worker, Sign Hanger, Sprinkle Fitter, Pipefitter, Roofer, HVAC, Iron Worker, Laborer, Landscaper, Painter, Painter Sign, Ornamental Iron Worker, Tile Mason, Pool Repair, Roofing II, Backflow, Fire Pumps and Alarms, Kitchen Exhaust Hood System Cleaning, Kitchen Exhaust Hood System Repair and Maintenance Ownership: Kevin Kenzinger 100%

125) Vendor # 97531

THEATRICAL LIGHTING CONNECTION, LTD.
411 HEATHROW COURT
BURR RIDGE, IL 60527
Jimi ONeill
630 986-8200

Trades: Communications Electrician, Audio Visual Ownership: William Nolan 100%

Vendor # 97528 United Frontier Contractors Group Corp 1216 W. 127th St. Calumet Park, IL 60827 Lillian Brown 773 729-0240

Trades: Carpenter, Ceiling Tile Installer, Floor Covering, Laborer, Painter, Tuckpointer Ownership: Lillian Brown 100%

Vendor # 97363
123 LABOR INC.
8318 RUTHERFORD AVE
BURBANK, IL 60459
Lucero Gonzalez
708 537-4617
Trades: Laborer, Ownership: For
Profit-Corporation: Lucero Gonzalez, 100%

Vandar # 54500

Vendor # 51538
A-FAST BOARD UP & GLASS, INC.
11850 Haegers Bend Rd
Barrington Hills, IL 60010
Edwin Juarez
630 240-7206

<u>Trades: Glazier, Board Up Buildings.</u>
<u>Ownership: For Profit-Corporation: Edwin Juarez, 100%</u>

128)

129) <u>Vendor # 97362</u>

ALL-TECH DECORATING COMPANY

1227 NAPERVILLE DRIVE ROMEOVILLE, IL 60446

Devin Cronin 630 378-0003

Trades: Painter. Ownership: For

Profit-Corporation: Don Steadman, 35%, Dave Helmer 35%, Devin Cronin 20%, Jessica

Helmer, 10%

130) <u>Vendor # 16582</u>

ANTIGUA, INC. DBA ANTIGUA

CONSTRUCTION INC.
3604 N. LAVERGNE
CHICAGO, IL 60641
Edith De La Cruz

773 993-0755

<u>Trades: Carpenter, Ceiling Tile Installer,</u> <u>Cement Mason, Laborer, Boarding Up</u>

Buildings. Ownership: For Profit-Corporation: 135)

Edith De La Cruz, 100%

131) <u>Vendor # 97289</u>

Bee's Painting & Decorating Inc

19 W. MAIN ST. GLENWOOD, IL 60425

Belinda Scott 708 802-1240

<u>Trades: Painter. Certified Renovation. Repair and Painting (under EPA's Lead RRP Rule).</u> 136) Ownership: S Corporation: Belinda Scott, 100%

132) <u>Vendor # 95418</u>

DCG ROOFING SOLUTIONS INC

2045 JANICE AVENUE MELROSE PARK, IL 60160

Dan Stanton 847 296-6611

<u>Trades: Roofer, Sheetmetal Worker.</u>
<u>Ownership: For Profit-Corporation: Dominic.</u>

Dunlar 1009/

<u>Dunlap, 100%</u>

133) <u>Vendor # 63272</u>

**DURKIN ELECTRIC COMPANY INC.** 

9910 West 190th Street Mokena, IL 60448 Dan Durkin

<u>Trades: Electrician. Ownership: For Profit-Corporation: Lauren Durkin 60%.</u>
<u>Michelle Durkin 20%. Timothy Durkin 20%</u>

Vendor # 40438

134)

708 3888800

Earls Property Preservations Inc.

400 W. 76th Street Chicago. IL 60620 Derrick D Earls 773 9799800

Trades: Laborer, Landscaper, Debris, Boarding

Up Buildings. Ownership: For

Profit-Corporation: Derrick D. Earls, 100%

Vendor # 97361

FAIRFIELD ELECTRIC, INC. 234 FAIRFIELD AVE STE 100 CHICAGO, IL 60612-2051

Manuel Campillo 312 651-6335

<u>Trades: Communications Electrician.</u>
<u>Electrician. Laborer. Ownership: For</u>
<u>Profit-Corporation: Manuel Campillo. 100%</u>

Vendor # 382041

FULL VIDEO PRODUCTION SERVICES, INC.

2226 E 71st Chicago. IL 60649 Ra'oof Saleem 773 5801453

<u>Trades: Audio Visual. Ownership: For Profit-Corporation: Ra'oof Saleem. 100%</u>

137) Vendor # 30333 141) Vendor # 97359 G.E. RIDDIFORD COMPANY DBA **IMAGINE NATION LLC** RIDDIFORD ROOFING COMPANY **1827 STRATFORD AVE** 2333 HAMILTON ROAD WESTCHESTER, IL 60154 ARLINGTON HGTS, IL 60005 Michele Kuhlman Joe Riddiford 773 330-0983 847 437-5771 <u>Trades: Playground Equipment Supply.</u> <u>Installation, and Repair. Ownership: Limited</u> Trades: Roofer, Roofing II, Sheetmetal Worker. Ownership: For Profit-Corporation: George E. Liability Company: Michelle Kuhlman 50%, Riddiford, 100% Vibeke Larson 50% Vendor # 20242 138) 142) Vendor # 97287 GALAXY ENVIRONMENTAL, INC. K & I CONTRACTORS, INC. 430 E 162ND STREET #315 3565 NORTH MILWAUKEE AVE. SOUTH HOLLAND, IL 60473 CHICAGO, IL 60641 George A. Salinas Kirk Turner 773 427-2980 708 825-9695 Trades: Laborer, Landscaper, Certified Trades: Carpenter, Ceiling Tile Installer, Renovation, Repair, and Painting (Under EPA's Cement Mason, Ceramic Tile Finisher, Fence Lead RFP Rule), Boarding Up Buildings. Erector, Floor Covering, Flooring (wood), Ownership: For Profit-Corporation: George A. Glazier, Laborer, Landscaper, Ornamental Iron Worker, Painter, Painter Signs, Plasterer, Salinas, 100% Roofer, Roofing II, Snow Removal, Certified Renovation, Repair, and Painting (Under EPA's 139) Vendor # 42156 <u>Lead RRP Rule), Boarding Up Buildings.</u> **GPR. INCORPORATED** Ownership: For Profit-Corporation: Kirk Turner, 1507 East 53rd street # 104 100% Chicago, IL 60615 Mike James 143) Vendor # 35959 KNICKERBOCKER ROOFING & PAVING CO., 312 6369194 <u>INC</u> Trades: Audio Visual. Ownership: For 16851 S. LATHROP STREET Profit-Corporation: Mike James, 100% HARVEY, IL 60426 140) Vendor # 97360 Paul Cronin GREEN BUILDING PARTNERS, INC. 708 339-7260 5601 S SACRAMENTO AVE Trades: Roofer, Sheetmetal Worker. CHICAGO, IL 60629 Ownership: For Profit-Corporation: Christopher Cronin 23%, Robert Cronin 23%, Paul Cronin Martin Arteaga 22%, Mark A. Cronin III 22%, Mark Moran 10% 773 517-5423 Trades: Brick Mason, Carpenter, Ceiling Tile Installer, Cement Mason, Ceramic Tile Finisher. Electrician, Fence Erector, HVAC, Laborer,

Landscaper, Painter, Plumber, Steel Erector, Tuckpointer, Certified Renovation, Repair, and Painting (Under EPA's Lead RRP Rule), Boarding Up Buildings, Ownership: For Profit-Corporation: Martin Artega, 100% 144) Vendor # 97357 148) Vendor # 97299 MALCOR ROOFING OF ILLINOIS, INC. OAKTON ARCHITECTURAL GLASS LLC 1850 DEAN STREET 777 DILLON DR ST. CHARLES, IL 60174 WOOD DALE, IL 60191 Pam Theisen Jaime A Pacheco 630 896-6479 630 422-1931 Trades: Roofing II. Ownership: For Trades: Glazier. Ownership: Limited Liability Profit-Corporation: Scott Theisen 58%, Jason Company: Jamie A. Patcheco 51%, Jacob Doran 30%, Pam Theisen 7%, Marco Cardenas Dewey 49% Vendor # 97298 145) Vendor # 18499 OASIS LABORER SERVICES, INC., MIDWEST COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC. <u>15744 TURNER</u> 33 W 512 ROOSEVELT ROAD MARKHAM, IL 60428 WEST CHICAGO, IL 60185 Osiris Aguilar Tom Warda 847 809-0067 312 478-5590 Trades: Laborer, Traffic Safety Worker. Trades: Audio Visual. Ownership: For Ownership: For Profit-Corporation: Osiris Profit-Corporation: Joseph K. Winker, 100% Aguilar-Munoz, 100% 146) 150) Vendor # 97297 Vendor # 28516 MS. SEBASTIAN CORP. DBA MS. PLAYGROUNDSAFE LLC SEBASTIAN PAINTING INC. 800 W CENTRAL RD SUITE 128 6228 N ROCKWELL MOUNT PROSPECT, IL 60056 CHICAGO, IL 60659 Andrew Charleton Yesenia Sebastian 847 366-0493 872 208-5755 Trades: Artificial Turf Repair, Playground Trades: Painter, Plaster, Drywall Covering. Equipment Supply, Installation, and Repair, Ownership: For Profit-Corporation: Yesenia Athletic Equipment Supply, Installation, and Sebastian, 100% Repair. Ownership: Limited Liability Company: Andrew Charleton, 100% 147) Vendor # 17772 151) Vendor # 12803 NATIONAL PAINTING, INC. PRIME ELECTRIC CO., INC. 2012 W. GRAND AVENUE SUITE 100 255 N CALIFORNIA AVE CHICAGO, IL 60612 CHICAGO, IL 60612 Edyta Brys Colm Flaherty 312 446-4554 312 433-9111 Trades: Lather, Painter. Ownership: For Profit-Corporation: Edyta Brys, 100% Trades: Electrician. Ownership: For

Profit-Corporation: Michael Magee, 100%

152) Vendor # 97288 155) Vendor # 41310 RELIABLE ASPHALT CORPORATION THERMOSYSTEMS, LLC 3741 S PULASKI ROAD 960 N. Industrial Drive CHICAGO, IL 60623 Elmhurst, IL 60126 John F. Harris Tracy Dorman 773 254-1121 630 6168600 Trades: Operating Engineer Bld 1, Operating Trades: HVAC, Pipefitter. Ownership: Limited Engineer Hwy 1. Ownership: For Liability Company: Dankin Applied Americas Profit-Corporation: Southwind Industries, Inc., 70%, all other shareholders hold less than 10% 153) Vendor # 97295 156) Vendor # 18219 SYNERGY DEVELOPMENT LIMITED **UPTOWN PAINTING & CONSTRUCTION INC.** 1000 S CLARK SUITE 2418 6712 N. CLARK ST. 2ND FLOOR CHICAGO, IL 60605 CHICAGO, IL 60626 Robin Aikens Salvador Sebastian 312 995-0402 773 973-6435 Trades: Carpenter, Ceiling Tile Installer, Trades: Painter. Ownership: For Ceramic Tile Finisher, Floor Covering, Flooring Profit-Corporation: Salvador Sebastian, 100% (wood), Laborer, Kitchen Exhaust Hood System Cleaning, Painter, Terrazzo Finisher, Terrazzo<sub>157</sub>) Vendor # 97294 Mason, Tile Mason, Demo, Cleaning ZEITZ MECHANICAL, INC. Construction Management, Certified 8013 S 83RD COURT Renovation, Repair, and Painting (Under EPA's Lead RRP Rule), Boarding Up Buildings. JUSTICE, IL 60458 Ownership: For Profit-Corporation: Robin Brian Zeitz Aikens, 100% 708 372-8632 Trades: Plumber. Ownership: For 154) Vendor # 97364 Profit-Corporation: Nancy Zeitz, 100% THE ABERDEEN GROUP, INC. 234 N FAIRFILED AVE CHICAGO, IL 60612 Ryan Stickney 312 296-0200 Trades: Backflow, Communications Electrician. Electric Power Eqmt Op, Electric Power Grndman, Electric Power Lineman, Electrician, Fire Pumps and Alarms, Ht/Frost Insulator, HVAC, Pipefitter, Plumber, Pool Repair,

Sheetmetal Worker, Sprinkler Filter, Building Automation Temperature Controls. Ownership: For Profit-Corporation: Jose Pizana, 100%

#### 22-1207-PR7

# AUTHORIZE THE FOURTH AND FIFTH (FINAL) RENEWAL AGREEMENT WITH CONSTELLATION NEWENERGY, INC FOR THE SUPPLY OF ELECTRICITY

#### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize the Fourth and Fifth (Final) renewal agreement with Constellation Newenergy, Inc. to provide electricity to the Department of Facilities at an estimated annual cost set forth in the Compensation Section of this report. A written document exercising this option is currently being negotiated. No payment shall be made to Vendor during the option period prior to execution of the written document. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written document is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this option is stated below.

Specification Number: 14-350045

Contract Administrator: Gonzalez, Cristina / 773-553-2280

#### VENDOR:

1) Vendor # 17208

CONSTELLATION NEWENERGY, INC

1310 POINT STREET BALTIMORE, MD 21231 Richard Garbett

630 657-4454

Ownership: Subsidiary of Exelon Corp, over

100 shareholders.

#### **USER INFORMATION:**

Project

Manager: 11880 - Facility Opers & Maint - City Wide

42 West Madison Street

Chicago, IL 60602

Rehberg, Caleb M.

773-553-2960

PM Contact:

11880 - Facility Opers & Maint - City Wide

42 West Madison Street

Chicago, IL 60602

Hansen, Ivan

773-553-2960

#### **ORIGINAL AGREEMENT:**

The original Agreement (authorized by Board Report 15-0325-PR14) in the amount of \$62,000,000 is for a term commencing January 1, 2017 and ending December 31, 2017, with the Board having five (5) options to renew for two (2) year terms each. The First Renewal Agreement (authorized by Board Report 16-0323-PR5) in the amount of \$63,600,000 was for a term commencing January 1, 2018 and ending December 31, 2019. The Second and Third Renewal agreement (authorized 18-1205-PR6) in the amount of \$160,000,000 was for term commencing January 1, 2020 and ending December 31, 2023. The original Agreement was awarded on a competitive basis pursuant to Board Rule 7-2.

#### OPTION PERIOD:

The term of this agreement is being renewed for four (4) years commencing January 1, 2024 and ending December 31, 2027.

#### **OPTION PERIODS REMAINING:**

There are no option periods remaining.

#### SCOPE OF SERVICES:

Supplier will continue to supply the Board's full requirements for electricity including, but not limited to, power, lighting, heating, ventilation, air conditioning, and miscellaneous purposes, to all the Board's facilities

#### **DELIVERABLES:**

Supplier will provide electricity.

#### **OUTCOMES:**

Vendor's services will result in supply of electricity for the District.

#### COMPENSATION:

Vendor shall be paid during this option period as follows: Estimated annual costs for this renewal term are set forth below: \$20,000,000, FY24 \$40,000,000, FY25

\$40,000,000, FY26 \$40,000,000, FY27

\$20,000,000, FY28

#### Ψ20,000,000,1 120

AUTHORIZATION:
Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written option document. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the option document. Authorize the Chief of Facilities to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate this option agreement.

#### **AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:**

Pursuant to the Remedial Program for Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services contracts, (M/WBE Program), this contract is exempt as this agreement is for a Utilities Supplier of Electricity.

#### LSC REVIEW:

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

#### FINANCIAL:

Fund 230 Facility Operations & Maintenance, Unit 11880 \$20,000,000, FY24

\$40,000,000, FY25 \$40,000,000, FY26

\$40,000,000, FY27

\$20,000,000, FY28

Not to exceed \$160,000,000 for the renewal term. Future year funding is contingent upon budget appropriation and approval.

CFDA#: Not Applicable

#### **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

#### 22-1207-PR8

# AUTHORIZE A NEW AGREEMENT WITH SUTTON FORD, INC. TO PROVIDE VARIOUS VEHICLES, INCLUDING MAINTENANCE AND SERVICE

#### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize a new agreement with Sutton Ford, Inc. to provide various vehicles, including maintenance and services to the Department of Capital Planning and Construction at an estimated annual cost set forth in the Compensation Section of this report. Vendor was selected on a competitive basis pursuant to Board Rule 7-4(b), which authorizes the Board to purchase Non-biddable Items and Biddable Items through contracts procured from another governmental agency and offered by or through a government purchasing cooperative in which the contracts were entered into in accordance with the purchasing laws and regulations of the procuring government entity. The Board desires to purchase vehicles, including maintenance and service, pursuant to an invitation for bid issued by the City of Chicago under specification Number 787062. Subsequently, the City of Chicago entered into Contract (PO) Number 101191 with Sutton Ford, Inc. A written agreement for Vendor's services is currently being negotiated. No services shall be provided by Vendor and no payment shall be made to Vendor prior to the execution of their written agreement. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written agreement is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this agreement is stated below.

Contract Administrator: Gonzalez, Cristina / 773-553-2280

#### VENDOR:

1) Vendor # 97996 SUTTON FORD, INC 21315 CENTRAL AVE MATTESON, IL 60443

> Kyle Mohrbach 708 720-8000

Ownership: For Profit Corporation -Karen Ford - 51%, Karmala Sutton, 49%

#### **USER INFORMATION:**

Project

Manager: 11880 - Facility Opers & Maint - City Wide

42 West Madison Street

Chicago, IL 60602

Hansen, Ivan 773-553-2960

PM Contact:

11860 - Facility Operations & Maintenance

42 West Madison Street

Chicago, IL 60602

Dye, Venguanette

773-553-2960

#### TERM:

The term of this agreement shall commence on January 1, 2023 and shall end on December 31, 2023. This agreement shall have two (2) options to renew for periods of two (2) years each.

#### **EARLY TERMINATION RIGHT:**

The Board shall have the right to terminate this agreement with 90 days written notice.

#### SCOPE OF SERVICES:

Vendor will supply various vehicles, maintenance and services for the Department of Capital Planning and Construction.

#### **DELIVERABLES:**

Vendor will supply new vehicles, related parts, routine service, maintenance and repairs, including delivery, as set forth in the Agreement, for the Department of Capital Planning and Construction.

#### **OUTCOMES:**

The outcomes will include:

- 1. Improved overall reliability for CPS fleet of vehicles.
- 2. Increase of the driver to vehicle ratio to 1:1
- 3. Maintain the useful life of the current CPS fleet of vehicles.
- 4. Reduced lead time for CPS fleet of vehicle delivery.

#### COMPENSATION:

Vendor shall be paid as follows:

Estimated annual costs for the one (1) year term are set forth below:

\$400,000, FY23 \$400,000, FY24

Not to exceed \$800,000 for the one (1) year term. Future year funding is contingent upon budget appropriation and approval.

#### **REIMBURSABLE EXPENSES:**

None.

#### AUTHORIZATION:

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written agreement. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the agreement. Authorize the Chief Operating Officer to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate this agreement.

#### **AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:**

Pursuant to the Remedial Program for Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services contracts, (M/WBE Program), this contract is in full compliance as the Prime vendor has committed to the participation goals of 30% MBE and 7% WBE as the Prime vendor is 100% MBE.

#### LSC REVIEW:

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

#### FINANCIAL:

Various Funds, Department of Capital Planning and Construction, Unit 12150

\$400,000, FY23 \$400,000, FY24

Not to exceed \$800,000 for the one (1) year term. Future year funding is contingent upon budget appropriation and approval.

CFDA#: Not Applicable

#### **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

#### 22-1207-PR9

# AUTHORIZE A NEW AGREEMENT WITH TRANE U.S. INC. DBA TRANE INTEGRATED FUNDING SOLUTIONS FOR THE PURCHASE OR RENTAL OF HEAVY EQUIPMENT

#### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize a new agreement with Trane U.S. Inc. dba Trane Integrated Funding Solutions for the purchase or rental of heavy equipment for the Department of Facilities at an estimated annual cost set forth in the Compensation Section of this report. Vendor was selected on a competitive basis pursuant to Board Rule 7-4(e), which authorizes the Board to purchase Non-biddable Items and Biddable Items through contracts procured from another governmental agency and offered by or through a government purchasing cooperative in which the contracts were entered into in accordance with the purchasing laws and regulations of the procuring government entity. The Board desires to purchase and/or rent heavy equipment pursuant to an Invitation for Bid issued by The National Intergovernmental Purchasing Alliance Company, d/b/a Omnia Partners Public Sector ("Omnia"). Omnia issued Invitation for Bid number RC2002-1001 and subsequently entered into Contract Number 3341 with Trane U.S. Inc. A written agreement for this purchase is currently being negotiated. No goods may be ordered or received and no payment shall be made to Vendor prior to the execution of their written agreement. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written agreement is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this agreement is stated below.

Contract Administrator: Miranda Martinez, Paul / 773-553-2280

#### VENDOR:

1) Vendor # 15401 TRANE U.S. INC. DBA TRANE INTEGRATED FUNDING SOLUTIONS 800-E BEATY STREET DAVIDSON, NC 28036 George Biskup 630 734-3200

Ownership: No shareholder owns 10% or more of shares.

#### **USER INFORMATION:**

Project

Manager: 11880 - Facility Opers & Maint - City Wide

42 West Madison Street

Chicago, IL 60602 Rehberg, Caleb M.

773-553-2960

PM Contact:

11880 - Facility Opers & Maint - City Wide

42 West Madison Street

Chicago, IL 60602

Hansen, Ivan 773-553-2960

#### TERM:

The term of this agreement shall commence on January 1, 2023 and shall end December 31, 2025. This agreement shall have two (2) options to renew for periods of two (2) years each.

#### **EARLY TERMINATION RIGHT:**

The Board shall have the right to terminate this agreement with 30 days written notice.

#### **DESCRIPTION OF PURCHASE:**

Goods: Purchase or rental of heavy equipment, including but not limited to HVAC products, installation, labor based solutions, and related products and services.

Quantity: Order as needed Unit Price: Various

#### **OUTCOMES:**

This purchase will result in the ability for the District to rent HVAC equipment as necessary.

#### COMPENSATION:

Vendor shall be paid in accordance with the unit prices contained in the agreement. Estimated annual costs for the agreement term are set forth below: \$375,000, FY23 \$750,000, FY24 \$750,000, FY25

#### **AUTHORIZATION:**

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written agreement. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the agreement. Authorize the Chief of Facilities to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate this agreement.

#### **AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:**

Pursuant to the Remedial Program for Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services Contracts (M/WBE Program), the goals for this contract are 30% MBE and 7% WBE. The Office of Business Diversity has granted a partial waiver and the Prime vendors have committed to the participation goals of 30% MBE and 7% WBE of applicable spend.

#### LSC REVIEW:

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

#### FINANCIAL:

Various Funds, All Units \$375,000, FY23 \$750,000, FY24 \$750,000, FY25

Not to exceed \$1,875,000 for the agreement term. Future year funding is contingent upon budget appropriation and approval.

CFDA#: Not Applicable

#### **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

#### 22-1207-PR10

#### AUTHORIZE A NEW AGREEMENT WITH VENDORS FOR NATURAL GAS SUPPLY SERVICES

#### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize a new agreement with one or more Natural Gas Vendors to provide natural gas supply services to all of the Board's facilities at an estimated annual cost set forth in the Compensation Section of this report. Vendor was selected on a competitive basis pursuant to Board Rule 7-3. A written agreement for Vendor's services is currently being negotiated. No services shall be provided by Vendor and no payment shall be made to Vendor prior to the execution of their written agreement. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written agreement is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this agreement is stated below.

#### **REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS:**

The Board issued a Request for Proposals ("RFP") for Natural Gas Services for the Board which invited the submission of proposals from Natural Gas Suppliers certified by the Illinois Commerce Commission to provide natural gas supply services to all of the Board's facilities. The RFP contained a form contract for the supply of natural gas approved by the North American Energy Standards Board (the "Agreement"). The Agreement is the most widely used contract in the natural gas supply market. The Agreement shall be executed by the selected Proposers with an accompanying Rider that incorporates required Board contract terms

#### **CURRENT AGREEMENT:**

The Board has a current contract for natural gas supply with Constellation Energy Services-Natural Gas, LLC which is scheduled to expire on March 31, 2023.

#### PROPOSALS:

Each Proposer has been invited to submit a proposal for supply of natural gas for a period of three (3) years with renewal options. The natural gas supply contract will be awarded by the Board based on the lowest cost qualified Proposer. Proposers will be pre-qualified during Phase One of the RFP evaluation based on the submittals, indicative pricing, and identified evaluation criteria. During Phase Two of the evaluation process, pre-qualified Proposers shall submit Fixed Basis Product Pricing which shall be held for a period of ten (10) minutes. Agreement(s) shall be awarded and executed within that time frame based on the lowest Fixed Basis Product Pricing.

Specification Number: 22-257

Contract Administrator: Gonzalez, Cristina / 773-553-2280

#### **USER INFORMATION:**

Project

Manager: 11880 - Facility Opers & Maint - City Wide

42 West Madison Street Chicago, IL 60602 Beach, Matthew M 773-553-2960

PM Contact: 11880 - Facility Opers & Maint - City Wide

42 West Madison Street Chicago, IL 60602 Hansen, Ivan 773-553-2960

#### TERM:

The term of this agreement shall commence upon execution and shall continue for a designated term of three (3) years. The Board shall have the right to renew the Agreement for two (2) additional two-year periods each.

#### **EARLY TERMINATION RIGHT:**

The Board shall not have the right to terminate for convenience due to the nature of the particular product and service. Each underlying transaction shall be governed by a termination process established by the North American Energy Standards Board, with that process having been memorialized in the Agreement and its accompanying documents.

#### SCOPE OF SERVICES:

The selected Proposer(s) will supply the Board's full requirements for natural gas supply (including, but not limited to, space and hot water heating to all of the Board's facilities) for a term of three (3) years under a block index purchase model that will allow the Board to purchase its required natural gas consumption in block each month dependent on market forecast during the term of the Agreement(s). Proposers are required to submit a Transition Plan to ensure a seamless transition as of the effective date, and upon termination, of the Agreement.

#### **DELIVERABLES:**

Vendor will deliver natural gas supply.

#### **OUTCOMES**

The Board will secure natural gas supply services at a competitive rate while at the same time providing the flexibility of being able to fix prices and make strategic purchases of incremental blocks of natural gas as part of the existing CPS Energy Purchasing Strategy. The Board will also be able to align its purchasers under the NYMEX market versus the Chicago Citygate market which will improve the Board's ability to monitor and police prices provided by its natural gas supplier(s).

#### SECURITY DEPOSIT:

The Board may be required to pledge security to secure the performance of its obligations under the Agreement(s) in a form acceptable to the selected Proposer(s), including, without limitation, a standby irrevocable letter of credit, a prepayment, a security interest in an asset or a performance bond or guaranty.

#### COMPENSATION:

Vendor shall be paid as follows:

Estimated annual costs for the term are set forth below:

\$2,213,979 FY23 \$20,625,132 FY24

\$20,625,132 FY25

\$18,411,154 FY26

The selected Proposer(s) will be compensated at the rates set forth in the Agreement(s) based on the amount of natural gas required by the Board facilities each month.

#### REIMBURSABLE EXPENSES:

None.

#### **AUTHORIZATION:**

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written agreement. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the agreement. Authorize the Chief of Facilities and/or designee to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate this agreement.

#### **AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:**

Pursuant to the Remedial Program for Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services contracts, (M/WBE Program), this contract is exempt as this agreement is for a Utilities Supplier of Gas.

#### LSC REVIEW:

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

#### FINANCIAL:

Fund 230, Facility Operations & Maintenance, Unit 11880

\$2,213,979 FY23

\$20,625,132 FY24

\$20,625,132 FY25

\$18,411,154 FY26

Not to exceed \$62,000,000 for the term. Future year funding is contingent upon budget appropriation and approval.

CFDA#: Not applicable

#### **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

#### 22-1207-PR11

# AUTHORIZE NEW AGREEMENTS WITH VARIOUS VENDORS FOR THE PURCHASE OF MAINTENANCE, REPAIR AND OPERATION SUPPLIES ("MRO") AND PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT ("PPE")

#### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize new agreements with various vendors for the purchase of maintenance, repair and operation ("MRO") and personal protective equipment ("PPE") supplies for all units at an estimated annual cost set forth in the Compensation Section of this report. Vendors were selected on a competitive basis pursuant to Board Rule 7-4(e), which authorizes the Board to purchase Non-biddable Items and Biddable Items through contracts procured from another governmental agency and offered by or through a government purchasing cooperative in which the contracts were entered into in accordance with the purchasing laws and regulations of the procuring government entity. The Board desires to purchase MRO services based upon three respective Requests for Proposal ("RFPs") issued by government purchasing cooperatives as follows:

Pursuant to RFP Specification Number RFP-MRO-UCSystemWide-Jan312018 issued by California Higher Education Strategic Sourcing ("CHESS"), the Regents of the University of California entered into Contract No. 2018.000208 with Fastenal Company;

Pursuant to RFP Specification Number 2020-9189 issued by the National Intergovernmental Purchasing Alliance Company, d/b/a Omnia Partners Public Sector ("OMNIA") in collaboration with the Port of Portland, the Port of Portland entered into Contract No. 159469 with Safeware, Inc.; and,

Pursuant to RFP Specification Number 19-20 issued by OMNIA in collaboration with the Region 4 Education Service Center (ESC), Region 4 ESC entered into Contract No. R192007 with Northern Safety & Industrial.

Written agreements for these purchases are currently being negotiated. No goods may be ordered or received and no payment shall be made to vendors prior to the execution of their respective written agreements. The authority granted herein for each respective vendor shall automatically rescind in the event each respective vendor's written agreement is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to these agreements is stated below.

Contract Administrator: Miranda Martinez, Paul / 773-553-2280

#### VENDOR:

1) Vendor # 14073 FASTENAL COMPANY 6516 S. LAVERGNE AVE. BEDFORD PARK, IL 60638

> Zach Wise 708 924-1549

Ownership: For Profit Corporation: Vanguard Group - 11.63% all other shareholders own less than 10% Category: MRO

Vendor # 98139
 NORTHERN SAFETY CO., INC.
 232 INDUSTRIAL PARK DR.
 FRANKFORT, NY 13340

Dan Dornbos 800 631-1246

Ownership: For Profit Corporation: Wurth Group - 100%

Category: MRO and PPE

3) Vendor # 98135 SAFEWARE, INC. 4403 S. FORBES BLVD LANHAM, MD 20706

> Kurt Wilhelm 301 683-1234

Ownership: For Profit Corporation: Edward Simmons - 44.26%, Elaine Lee 19.04%, all other shareholders hold less than 10%

Category: MRO and PPE

#### **USER INFORMATION:**

Project

Manager: 11880 - Facility Opers & Maint - City Wide

42 West Madison Street

Chicago, IL 60602

Rehberg, Caleb M.

773-553-2960

PM Contact:

11880 - Facility Opers & Maint - City Wide

42 West Madison Street

Chicago, IL 60602

Hansen, Ivan

773-553-2960

#### TERM:

The term of these agreements shall commence on January 1, 2023 and shall end December 31, 2025. Each agreement shall have two (2) options to renew for periods of two (2) years each.

#### **EARLY TERMINATION RIGHT:**

The Board shall have the right to terminate each agreement with 30 days written notice.

#### **DESCRIPTION OF PURCHASE:**

MRO Goods: Including, but not limited to, light bulbs, filters, fasteners, gaskets, abrasives, motors, and power-tools.

PPE Goods: Including, but not limited to, face coverings, eye and face protection, gloves, isolation gowns, cleaning supplies, disinfectant, hand soap, and thermometers.

Quantity: Order as needed

Unit Price: Contained in agreement

#### **OUTCOMES:**

These agreements will result in the centralized procurement of MRO and PPE supplies, with standardized costs district wide.

#### **COMPENSATION:**

Vendors shall be paid in accordance with the unit prices contained in each respective agreement. Estimated annual costs for all Vendors in the aggregate for the three (3) year term are set forth below: \$5,937,500 FY23 \$12,187,500 FY24 \$7,187,500 FY25 \$2,187,500 FY26

#### REIMBURSABLE EXPENSES:

None.

#### **AUTHORIZATION:**

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written agreement. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the agreement. Authorize the Chief Facilities Officer to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate this agreement.

#### AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:

Pursuant to the Remedial Program for Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services contracts, (M/WBE Program), the Business Diversity goals for the MRO contract are 30% MBE and 7% WBE. The Prime vendors have been granted a partial waiver and have committed to the 30% MBE and 7% WBE of applicable spend. The Business Diversity goals for Safeware, Inc. and Northern Safety Co., Inc. for the PPE portion of the agreement are 30% MBE and 7% WBE. These contract categories of PPE and MRO are consolidated.

#### LSC REVIEW:

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

#### FINANCIAL:

Various Funds, All Units \$5,937,500 FY23 \$12,187,500 FY24 \$7,187,500 FY25 \$2,187,500 FY26

Not to exceed \$27,500,000 for the three (3) year term for all Vendors in the aggregate. Future year funding is contingent upon budget appropriation and approval.

CFDA#: Not Applicable

#### **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

#### 22-1207-PR12

# REPORT ON THE AWARD OF CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS AND CHANGES TO CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS FOR THE BOARD OF EDUCATION'S CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

#### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

This report details the award of Capital Improvement Program construction contracts in the total amount of \$5,001,688.42 the respective lowest responsible bidders for various construction projects, as listed in Appendix A of this report. These construction contracts shall be for projects approved as part of the Board's Capital Improvement Program. Work involves all labor, material and equipment required to construct new schools, additions, and annexes, or to renovate existing facilities, all as called for in the plans and specifications for the respective projects. Proposals, schedules of bids, and other supporting documents are on file in the Department of Operations. These contracts have been awarded in accordance with section 7-2 of the Rules of the Board of Education of the City of Chicago.

This report also details changes to existing Capital Improvement Program construction contracts, in the amount of \$4,398,867.03 as listed in the attached November Change Order Log. These construction contract changes have been processed and are being submitted to the Board for approval in accordance with section 7-13 of the Rules of the Board of Education of the City of Chicago, since they require an increased commitment necessitated by an unforeseen combination of circumstances or conditions calling for immediate action to protect Board property to prevent interference with school sessions.

LSC REVIEW: Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:** The General Contracting Services Agreements entered into by each of the prequalified general contractors and other miscellaneous construction contracts awarded outside the prequalified general contractor program for new construction awards and changes to existing construction contracts shall be subject to the Board's Business Diversity Program for Construction Projects and any revisions or amendments to that policy that may be adopted during the term of any such contract.

FINANCIAL: Expenditures involved in the Capital Improvement Program are charged to

the Department of Operations, Capital Improvement Program.

Budget classification: Fund – 412, 425, 427, 431, 435, 436, 437, 439, 485, 486, 487 & 488 will be used for all Change Orders (November Change Order Logs); Funding source for new contracts is so indicated on Appendix A

Funding Source: Capital Funding

#### **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General – Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts – The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness – The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics – The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability – The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

#### THIS SPACE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

C	"
Ć	Л

Reasons:

1. Safety
2. Code Compliance
3. Fire Code Violations
4. Deteriorated Exterior Conditions
5. Priority Mechanical Needs
6. ADA Compliance
7. Support for Educational Portfolio Strategy
8. Support for other District Initiatives
9. External Funding Provided

Reasons:

				Appendix A November 2022					AA	н	A	WBE		
GROUPED/ PACKAGED	SCHOOL	CONTRACTOR	CONTRACT#	CONTRACT METHOD	CONTRACT AWARD	AWARD DATE	ANTICIPATED COMPLETION DATE (PA)	FISCAL YEAR	AFFIRM.	ACTION			PROJECT SCOPE AND NOTES	REASONS FOR PROJECT
	Haugan	Tyler Lane	3959005	Joc	\$234,649.05	6/28/2022	8/15/2022	2022	0	0	0	90%	Mill/Grind/Slope/Repave Parking lot at Haugan.	4
	Henderson	Murphy & Jones	3974339	GC	\$454,311.00	8/23/2022	2/15/2023	2023	0	30%	0	0	Scope of work is to provide door replacement at Henderson ES.	2
х	Gregory, Hughes C, Lawndale, Marshall HS	KR Miller	3887178, 3887181, 3946827, 3887185	јос	\$2,354,106.92	3/8/2022	8/12/2022	2022	3%	20%	26%	11%	Specific upgrades include, providing accessible parking spaces, new exterior ramp at accessible entrance, installing accessible interior and exterior signage, and upgrades to one boys, one girls, and an all-gender bathroom for ADA compliance.	6
х	Davis N, Talman, Gage Park	KR Miller	3887126, 3887218, 3887573	Joc	\$1,419,000.00	3/8/2022	8/8/2022	2022	5%	13%	7%	27%	Specific upgrades include, providing accessible parking spaces, new exterior ramp at accessible entrance, installing accessible interior and exterior signage, and upgrades to one boys, one girls, and an all-gender bathroom for ADA compliance.	6
	Robinson	Tyler Lane	3958835	loc	\$500,000.00	6/28/2022	8/15/2022	2022	5%	13%	0	48%	Scope is to address the roof and other collateral damage caused by the storm.	4
	Marquette	Leopardo	3978490	IOC	\$39,621.45	9/2/2022	9/20/2022	2023	0	74%	0	n	Installation of 60 smart boards throughout the school.	7

December 7, 2022

Total \$5,001,688.42

### November 2022



These change order approval cycles range from 09/01/2022 to 09/30/2022

Page 1

	ovement Prog	grain			to 09/30/2022			Report run on: 10/3/2
				Change (	Order Log			
School	Project	Vendor	Oracle PO Number	Original Contract Amount	Number of Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Revised Contract Amount	Total % of Contra
exander G	raham Elen	nentary School						
		AM ES ROF (2022-2339	11-ROF)					
		TYLER LANE CONST	RUCTION, INC.					
			3903495	\$2,456,307.00	5	-\$3,167.00	\$2,453,140.00	-0.13%
Date of 0	<u>Change</u>	Date Approved	<u>Oracle PO No.</u> 3903495	Change Order Description	1		Reason Code	Change Am
07/19/	/2022	09/06/2022		Contractor to provide credit	for metal partitions pate	h and paint allowance.	Allowance Credit	-\$4,40
07/22/	12022	09/06/2022		Contractor to provide labor/elevated vacuum breakers abibs.			Permit Code Change	\$1,23
06/20/	/2022	09/06/2022		Contractor to provide labor size increase at no addition		der toilet room 211 chase	Discovered Conditions	\$
06/30/	12022	09/06/2022		Contractor to provide labor aligning new ADA plumbing			Discovered Conditions	\$
06/25/	/2022	09/06/2022		Contractor to provide labor size increase at no addition		der toilet room 211 chase	Discovered Conditions	\$
							Project Total This Period:	-\$3,16
		mentary School 3 ROF (2022-26521-RO	F)					
		PATH CONSTRUCTIO	N COMPANY, INC.					
			3876022	\$2,760,362.00	4	-\$109,288.25	\$2,651,073.75	-3.96%
				Change Order Description			Reason Code	Change Am

### November 2022



These change order approval cycles range from 09/01/2022 to 09/30/2022

Page 2

Capital Implo	Verification 10g	ram		03/01/202	2 10 03/30/2022			Report full on. 10/3/2022
				Change	Order Log			
School	Project	Vendor	Oracle PO Number	Original Contract Amount	Number of Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Revised Contract Amount	Total % of Contract
			3876022					
06/30/2	2022	09/24/2022		Contractor to provide labor	or and material for installat	tion of exterior lighting.	Discovered Conditions	\$29,325.02
07/18/2	2022	09/24/2022		Contractor to provide laboral installation of new ceramination	or and material for addition ic floor tile.	nal floor prep needed for	Discovered Conditions	\$14,083.84
05/11/2	2022	09/24/2022			dit for trash enclosure, cor ing of ADA parking stalls v or.			-\$160,000.00
06/17/2	2022	09/24/2022			or and material to remove ride vinyl composite tiling i		School Request	\$7,302.89
							Project Total This Period:	-\$109,288.25
	-	ntary School EGIE ADA (2021-22551	-ADA)					
-		OLD VETERAN CONS	•					
			3887576	\$2,485,000.00	7	\$12,107.04	\$2,497,107.04	0.49%
Date of C	Change	Date Approved	<u>Oracle PO No.</u> 3887576	Change Order Descripti	<u>on</u>		Reason Code	Change Amount
07/12/2	2022	08/31/2022		Contractor to provide labor	or and material to replace	gas regulator.	Discovered Conditions	\$446.26
05/26/2	2022	08/31/2022		Contractor to provide laboral closet adjustment.	or and material for all-gend	der elementary water	Discovered Conditions	\$3,750.10
07/12/2	2022	08/31/2022		Contractor to provide laborated damaged/missing section	or and material for coping as.	stone replacement for	Discovered Conditions	\$4,288.76
							Project Total This Period:	\$8,485.12

### November 2022



These change order approval cycles range from 09/01/2022 to 09/30/2022

Page 3

				Change C	Order Log			
School	Project	Vendor	Oracle PO Number	Original Contract Amount	Number of Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Revised Contract Amount	Total % of Contrac
ondale-Lo	ogandale Ele	ementary School						
	2022 AVON	DALE-LOGANDALE ME	EP (2022-41091-MEP)					
		PATH CONSTRUCTION	N COMPANY, INC.					
			3894571	\$5,440,039.00	2	\$50,813.72	\$5,490,852.72	0.93%
Date of	<u>Change</u>	<u>Date Approved</u>	<u>Oracle PO No.</u> 3894571	Change Order Description			Reason Code	Change Ame
06/27	/2022	09/23/2022		Contractor to provide credit f glazing inside the shaft enclo		over the existing window	N Discovered Conditions	-\$97
07/25/	/2022	09/23/2022		Contractor to provide labor a associated due to ComEd lea		ting boilers and piping	Safety Issue	\$51,78
							Project Total This Period:	\$50,81
		entary Academy NCP (2022-26321-NCP	)				Project Total This Period:	\$50,81
				ES., LLC			Project Total This Period:	\$50,81
		NCP (2022-26321-NCP)		ES., LLC \$1,522,000.00	4	\$83,326.09	Project Total This Period: \$1,605,326.09	\$50,81 5.47%
	2022 MAYS	NCP (2022-26321-NCP)	IELSEN & ASSOCIAT 3932866		4	\$83,326.09		5.47%
	2022 MAYS  Change	NCP (2022-26321-NCP F.H. PASCHEN, S.N. N	3932866  Oracle PO No. 3932866	\$1,522,000.00	nd material to remove o	existing chain link fence	\$1,605,326.09	
Date of	2022 MAYS  Change  /2022	NCP (2022-26321-NCP F.H. PASCHEN, S.N. N Date Approved	IELSEN & ASSOCIAT 3932866 <u>Oracle PO No.</u> 3932866	\$1,522,000.00  Change Order Description  Contractor to provide labor a	nd material to remove on with ornamental fence and material for accomm	existing chain link fence with wide gate.	\$1,605,326.09  Reason Code	5.47% Change Am
<b>Date of</b> 0	2022 MAYS  Change  /2022  /2022	NCP (2022-26321-NCP F.H. PASCHEN, S.N. N <u>Date Approved</u> 09/13/2022	IELSEN & ASSOCIAT 3932866 <u>Oracle PO No.</u> 3932866	\$1,522,000.00  Change Order Description  Contractor to provide labor a with double gate and replace Contractor to provide labor a	nd material to remove o with ornamental fence nd material for accomn udes parking spaces.	existing chain link fence with wide gate. nodate revisions per	\$1,605,326.09  Reason Code  School Request	<b>5.47%</b> <u>Change Am</u> \$26,60
08/11/ 07/15/	2022 MAYS  Change //2022 //2022	NCP (2022-26321-NCP F.H. PASCHEN, S.N. N <u>Date Approved</u> 09/13/2022 09/13/2022	IELSEN & ASSOCIAT 3932866 <u>Oracle PO No.</u> 3932866	\$1,522,000.00  Change Order Description  Contractor to provide labor a with double gate and replace Contractor to provide labor a zoning comments which inclu Contractor to provide labor a	nd material to remove of with ornamental fence and material for accomnudes parking spaces. In material to saw cut of the control of the contr	existing chain link fence with wide gate. nodate revisions per existing 5 concrete	\$1,605,326.09  Reason Code  School Request  Permit Code Change	<b>5.47%</b> <u>Change Am</u> \$26,60  \$50,58

### November 2022



These change order approval cycles range from 09/01/2022 to 09/30/2022

Page 4 Report run on: 10/3/2022

ipital impro	vement Pro	gram		09/01/2022 (	0 09/30/2022			Report run on: 10/3/2
				Change (	Order Log			
School	Project	Vendor	Oracle PO Number	Original Contract Amount	Number of Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Revised Contract Amount	Total % of Contrac
		ry Specialty School DLO NCP (2022-24781-NC	(P)					
		A.G.A.E Contractors, In	С					
			3929438	\$1,360,271.00	4	\$31,636.45	\$1,391,907.45	2.33%
Date of C	<u>Change</u>	Date Approved	<u>Oracle PO No.</u> 3929438	Change Order Description	l		Reason Code	Change Am
07/21/	2022	09/06/2022		Contractor to provide labor a garden.	and material for providin	g water source for rain	Discovered Conditions	\$16,82
07/21/	2022	09/06/2022		Contractor to provide labor a weather-proof receptacle.	and material to install ou	utdoor electrical outlet with	h Discovered Conditions	\$11,26
07/26/	2022	09/06/2022		Contractor to provide labor a sidewalk to correct existing slopes.			Discovered Conditions	\$2,49
							Project Total This Period:	\$30,59
		ry Specialty School DLO NPL (2022-24781-NP	·L)					
		A.G.A.E Contractors, In	c					
			3929439	\$262,729.00	1	\$1,590.00	\$264,319.00	0.61%
Date of 0	<u>Change</u>	Date Approved	<u>Oracle PO No.</u> 3929439	Change Order Description	1		Reason Code	Change Am
07/05/	2022	09/24/2022		Contractor to provide labor a basin and associated piping			Discovered Conditions	\$1,59
							Project Total This Period:	\$1,59

### November 2022



These change order approval cycles range from 09/01/2022 to 09/30/2022

Page 5

apitai iiiipit	ovement Pro	gram		09/01/202	22 to 09/30/2022			Report run on: 10/3/202
				Change	Order Log			
School	Project	Vendor	Oracle PO Number	Original Contract Amount	Number of Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Revised Contract Amount	Total % of Contract
apital/Opeı	rations - Cit	y Wide						
	2021 Capita	I/Operations - City Wid		2 (2021-12150-PKC-2)				
		BURLING BUILDERS,						
			3862982	\$5,375,000.00	11	\$87,570.84	\$5,462,570.84	1.63%
Date of	<u>Change</u>	Date Approved	<u>Oracle PO No.</u> 3862982	Change Order Descripti	<u>on</u>		Reason Code	Change Amou
08/08	/2022	09/23/2022			or and material for painting ce as required to properly		Discovered Conditions	\$27,155.
07/14	1/2022	09/23/2022		Contractor to provide laboration cast iron waste li	or and material to accomm ne servicing the drains.	odate changes to the	Permit Code Change	\$8,192.
08/18	/2022	09/23/2022			or and material to increase the installation of the fin t		Omission - AOR	\$7,950.
08/05	/2022	09/23/2022		Contractor to provide labeled heads to provide for wind	or and material to install bl ow treatments	ocking at the window	Discovered Conditions	\$5,376.
07/06	/2022	09/23/2022		125 scission joint in the e	or and material to replace xisting horizontal suspend	ed piping.	Discovered Conditions	\$754.
08/05	/2022	09/23/2022		Contractor to provide labo above all window heads a	or and material for replace at both floors.	ment of exterior insulation	n Discovered Conditions	\$11,177.
							Project Total This Period:	\$60,607.
	rations - Cit		da Margan Dark (Paye	erly PKC-17 (2021-1215	0 DKC 47\			
	ZUZ I Capita	FRIEDLER CONSTRU	-	elly PRO-17 (2021-1213	0-FKC-11)			
			3891586	\$9,655,992.00	2	\$12,323.02	\$9,668,315.02	0.13%
Date of	<u>Change</u>	Date Approved	<u>Oracle PO No.</u> 3891586	Change Order Descripti	<u>on</u>		Reason Code	Change Amou
05/24	/2022	09/13/2022		Contractor to provide laboration	or and material to dispose I piping to be demolished.	hazardous ethylene glyc	<sup>ol</sup> E&O - MEC	\$6,510.

### November 2022



These change order approval cycles range from 09/01/2022 to 09/30/2022

Page 6

Report run on: 10/3/2022			to 09/30/2022	09/01/2022		ram	ovement Prog	Capital Impre
			Order Log	Change				
Total % of Contract	Revised Contract Amount	Total Change Orders	Number of Change Orders	Original Contract Amount	Oracle PO Number	Vendor	Project	School
\$5,812.35	<sup>e</sup> Omission - AOR	of additional tenant offic	and material for removal left in lower level office.	Contractor to provide labor systems furniture partitions		09/13/2022	/2022	05/10
\$12,323.02	Project Total This Period:							
			•	3 W Addison PKC-12 (202	COMPANY, INC.		•	
0.85%	\$5,732,543.64	\$48,043.64	8	\$5,684,500.00	3867254			
Change Amount	Reason Code		1	Change Order Description	<u>Oracle PO No.</u> 3867254	Date Approved	<u>Change</u>	Date of
\$12,239.00	Permit Code Change	e permit changes to the	material to accommodat	Contractor to provide labor sidewalk.		09/13/2022	/2022	07/18
\$7,184.42	School Request	ng door slabs to have	and material for expediti	Contractor to provide labor them on site sooner.		09/13/2022	/2022	06/22
\$510.53	School Request	g temporary	and material for installing	Contractor to provide labor communication systems.		09/24/2022	/2022	08/24
\$19,933.95	Project Total This Period:							

### November 2022



These change order approval cycles range from 09/01/2022 to 09/30/2022

Page 7 Report run on: 10/3/2022

Capital Implo	Weillelit i t	gram		03/01/2022	10 03/30/2022			Report full off. 10/3/2022
				Change	Order Log			
School	Project	Vendor	Oracle PO Number	Original Contract Amount	Number of Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Revised Contract Amount	Total % of Contract
		ementary School D ROF (2022-25941-ROF)						
		PATH CONSTRUCTION	N COMPANY, INC.					
			3876021	\$1,910,638.00	5	\$88,650.59	\$1,999,288.59	4.64%
Date of	<u>Change</u>	Date Approved	<u>Oracle PO No.</u> 3876021	Change Order Description	1		Reason Code	Change Amoun
05/11/	/2022	09/21/2022		Contractor to provide labora academic calendar date ch		e CPS 2022-2023	School Request	\$38,426.96
06/22/	/2022	09/21/2022		Contractor to provide labor domestic plumbing leak.		nal abatement needed for	Discovered Conditions	\$20,564.00
							Project Total This Period:	\$58,990.96
		Elementary School ES ICR (2021-22901-ICR)						
		CCC HOLDINGS, INC.						
			3809922	\$762,946.00	12	\$190,322.11	\$953,268.11	24.95%
Date of	<u>Change</u>	<u>Date Approved</u>	<u>Oracle PO No.</u> 3847499	Change Order Description	<u>1</u>		Reason Code	Change Amoun
05/09/	/2022	09/16/2022		Contractor to provide labor existing foundation walls, b			Discovered Conditions	\$6,504.1
							Project Total This Period:	\$6,504.1

### November 2022



These change order approval cycles range from 09/01/2022 to 09/30/2022

Page 8

apitai improv	vernerit r rog	Iaiii		03/01/2022	2 10 09/30/2022			Report run on. 10/3/202
				Change	Order Log			
School	Project	Vendor	Oracle PO Number	Original Contract Amount	Number of Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Revised Contract Amount	Total % of Contract
		ementary School S MEP (2022-22901-ME	EP)					
		F.H. PASCHEN, S.N. N	•	ES., LLC				
			3887587	\$5,254,000.00	2	\$21,704.85	\$5,275,704.85	0.41%
Date of C	<u>Change</u>	Date Approved	<u>Oracle PO No.</u> 3887587	Change Order Description	<u>on</u>		Reason Code	Change Amou
05/20/2	2022	09/24/2022		Contractor to provide labo where and if there is a cor chiller enclosure foundatio	nflict between the existing			\$2,427.
							Project Total This Period:	\$2,427.
		entary Community Ac NSKI ADA (2021-31151						
		K.R. MILLER CONTRA	CTORS, INC.					
			3860572	\$1,197,548.00	12	\$27,894.25	\$1,225,442.25	2.33%
Date of C	<u>Change</u>	Date Approved	<u>Oracle PO No.</u> 3860572	Change Order Description	<u>on</u>		Reason Code	Change Amou
05/31/2	2022	08/31/2022		Contractor to provide labo testing laboratory material pours at no additional cost	s testing and inspection s		nt Owner Directed	\$0.
							Project Total This Period:	\$0.

### November 2022



These change order approval cycles range from 09/01/2022 to 09/30/2022

Page 9

apitai impro	ovement Prog	gram			o 09/30/2022			Report run on: 10/3/202
				Change C	Order Log			
School	Project	Vendor	Oracle PO Number	Original Contract Amount	Number of Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Revised Contract Amount	Total % of Contract
		nentary Community Ac INSKI ELV (2022-3115						
			VIELSEN & ASSOCIAT	ES., LLC				
			3872938	\$1,540,000.00	7	\$153,224.65	\$1,693,224.65	9.95%
Date of	<u>Change</u>	Date Approved	<u>Oracle PO No.</u> 3872938	Change Order Description			Reason Code	Change Amour
07/28/	1/2022	09/13/2022		Contractor to provide labor a to electrical room.	nd material for routing	of electrical from elevato	r Discovered Conditions	\$8,029.4
			3929428					
07 <b>/</b> 27	72022	09/13/2022		Contractor to provide labor a connections at new elevator deck.				\$26,175.8
							Project Total This Period:	\$34,205.3
		entary School EN ROF (2021-23821-R	ROF)					
		PATH CONSTRUCTION	•					
			3771226	\$2,628,616.00	7	\$94,945.58	\$2,723,561.58	3.61%
Date of	<u>Change</u>	Date Approved	<u>Oracle PO No.</u> 3771226	Change Order Description			Reason Code	Change Amoun
03/25	5/2022	09/13/2022		Contractor to provide labor for and a dumpster is needed as		val of two new AC units	School Request	\$18,528.7
							Project Total This Period:	\$18,528.7

### November 2022



These change order approval cycles range from 09/01/2022 to 09/30/2022

Page 10 Report run on: 10/3/2022

School	Project	Vendor	Oracle PO Number	Original Contract Amount	Number of Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Revised Contract Amount	Total % of Contract
		llege Preparatory HS METZ HS FAS (2021-46	3291-FAS)					
		MZI BUILDING SERVICE	CES INC					
			3771229	\$1,161,270.00	1	\$2,353.00	\$1,163,623.00	0.20%
Date of	<u>Change</u>	Date Approved	<u>Oracle PO No.</u> 3771229	Change Order Description			Reason Code	Change Amou
04/26	/2021	09/16/2022		Contractor to provide labor a closets.	and material to install he	eat detectors in two	Discovered Conditions	\$2,353.0
							Project Total This Period:	\$2,353.0
		F.H. PASCHEN, S.N. N	IIELSEN & ASSOCIAT 3864836	ES., LLC \$1,093,000.00	16	\$64,802.47	\$1,157,802.47	5.93%
Date of	<u>Change</u>	Date Approved	<u>Oracle PO No.</u> 3864836	Change Order Description			Reason Code	Change Amour
<b>Date of</b> 07/11.		<u>Date Approved</u> 08/31/2022	3864836	Contractor to provide labor a assembly and install a new f	and material to remove ramed, surface mounte	d tackboard/whiteboard	d Discovered Conditions	
	/2022		3864836	Contractor to provide labor a assembly and install a new f	and material to remove ramed, surface mounte	d tackboard/whiteboard	d Discovered Conditions	\$3,026.4
07/11	/2022	08/31/2022	3864836	Contractor to provide labor a assembly and install a new f system in kind. Contractor to provide labor a	and material to remove in the control of the contro	d tackboard/whiteboard ard installation at entrand	d Discovered Conditions	\$3,026.4 \$908.6 \$254.1
07/11/	/2022 /2022 /2022	08/31/2022	3864836	Contractor to provide labor a assembly and install a new f system in kind. Contractor to provide labor a of boy's bathroom. Contractor to provide labor a	and material to remove is ramed, surface mounter and material for baseboard and material to remove is toilet room door. and material for extra wa	d tackboard/whiteboard ard installation at entrand and replace 4 vinyl	Discovered Conditions  CE Omission - AOR  Omission - AOR	\$3,026.4 \$908.6
07/11. 07/05. 07/18.	/2022 /2022 /2022 /2022	08/31/2022 08/31/2022 08/31/2022	3864836	Contractor to provide labor a assembly and install a new f system in kind. Contractor to provide labor a of boy's bathroom. Contractor to provide labor a composite tiles in front of the Contractor to provide labor a	and material to remove is ramed, surface mounted and material for basebook and material to remove to toilet room door. In the surface we to the surface and material re-glaze stierd.	d tackboard/whiteboard ard installation at entrand and replace 4 vinyl ork to remove 9 feet wide	Discovered Conditions  Omission - AOR  Omission - AOR	\$3,026.4 \$908.6 \$254.

### November 2022



These change order approval cycles range from 09/01/2022 to 09/30/2022

Page 11

vement Prog	ıram						Report run on: 10/3/202
Project	Vendor	Oracle PO Number	Original Contract	Number of Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Revised Contract Amount	Total % of Contract
		IEP)					
	PATH CONSTRUCTIO	N COMPANY, INC.					
		3775277	\$1,946,813.00	17	\$237,984.98	\$2,184,797.98	12.22%
<u>Change</u>	Date Approved	<u>Oracle PO No.</u> 3905413	Change Order Description	1		Reason Code	Change Amou
/2022	09/16/2022				te increased cost of new	Discovered Conditions	\$17,724.
						Project Total This Period:	\$17,724.
	-	CR)					
	•	•					
		3696611	\$10,158,000.00	41	\$676,907.80	\$10,834,907.80	6.66%
<u>Change</u>	Date Approved	<u>Oracle PO No.</u> 3950770	Change Order Description	1		Reason Code	Change Amou
/2022	09/06/2022		Contractor to provide labor a ceiling.	and material to demolish	n existing gypsum/plaster	Discovered Conditions	\$18,213.
						Project Total This Period:	\$18,213.
2	Project  Pro	PATH CONSTRUCTIO  Change Date Approved  2022 09/16/2022  arle Elementary School 2020 EARLE MCR (2020-23031-MC PATH CONSTRUCTIO	Project Vendor Oracle PO Number  Inneen Elementary School 2021 DENEEN MEP (2021-22931-MEP) PATH CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, INC. 3775277  Change Date Approved Oracle PO No. 3905413  2022 09/16/2022  arile Elementary School 2020 EARLE MCR (2020-23031-MCR) PATH CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, INC. 3696611  Change Date Approved Oracle PO No. 3950770	Project Vendor Oracle PO Number Original Contract Amount  Project Vendor Oracle PO Number Original Contract	Project Vendor Oracle PO Number Original Contract Amount Number of Change Orders  Project Vendor Oracle PO Number Original Contract Amount Number of Change Orders  Project Vendor Oracle PO Number Original Contract Amount Number of Change Orders  Project Vendor Oracle PO Number Original Contract Number of Change Orders  Project Vendor Oracle PO Number Original Contract Number of Change Orders  PATH CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, INC.  PATH CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, INC.  PATH CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, INC.  3696611 \$10,158,000.00 41  Phase Date Approved Oracle PO No.  3950770 Change Order Description  Oracle PO No.  3950770 Contractor to provide labor and material to demolisi	Project Vendor Oracle PO Number Original Contract Amount Number of Change Orders  Total Chang	Project Vendor Oracle PO Number Original Contract Amount Number of Change Orders Revised Contract Amount  Project Vendor Oracle PO Number Original Contract Amount Orders Total Change Orders Revised Contract Amount  Part Construction Company, Inc. 3775277 \$1,946,813.00 17 \$237,984.98 \$2,184,797.98  Part Construction Company, Inc. 3905413 Contractor to provide labor/material to accommodate increased cost of new glycol supply for chilled water system.  Project Total This Period:  Part Construction Company, Inc. 3696611 \$10,158,000.00 41 \$676,907.80 \$10,834,907.80  Phate Approved Oracle PO No. 3950770 Contractor to provide labor and material to demolish existing gypsum/plaster ceiling.

### November 2022



These change order approval cycles range from 09/01/2022 to 09/30/2022

Page 12

Capital Impro	ovement Prog	gram		09/01/2022	2 to 09/30/2022			Report run on: 10/3/2022
				Change	Order Log			
School	Project	Vendor	Oracle PO Number	Original Contract Amount	Number of Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Revised Contract Amount	Total % of Contract
	Earle Elemen 2022 EARLI	tary School E NPL (2022-23031-NPI	L)					
		ALL-BRY CONSTRUC	TION COMPANY					
			3905361	\$493,858.00	2	-\$4,669.31	\$489,188.69	-0.95%
Date of	<u>Change</u>	<u>Date Approved</u>	<u>Oracle PO No.</u> 3905361	Change Order Description	<u>on</u>		Reason Code	Change Amour
06/07	7/2022	09/24/2022		Contractor to provide credi decorative fencing, a portic landscaping, curb and gutt	on of a concrete retaining		Permit Code Change	-\$9,781.8
							Project Total This Period:	-\$9,781.8
_	ademy High 2021 CHICA	School GO ACADEMY HS SCI	I (2021-46481-SCI)					
		K.R. MILLER CONTRA	ACTORS, INC.					
			3782007	\$674,404.00	12	\$57,982.03	\$732,386.03	8.60%
Date of	Change	<u>Date Approved</u>	<u>Oracle PO No.</u> 3782007	Change Order Description	<u>on</u>		Reason Code	Change Amour
06/21	<i>[</i> 2022	09/23/2022		Contractor to provide labor required to install sink and		nodate costs of overtime	School Request	\$2,790.4
							Project Total This Period:	\$2,790.4

### November 2022

These change order approval cycles range from

Page 13

apital Impro	vement Prog	gram			22 to 09/30/2022			Report run on: 10/3/202
				Change	Order Log			
School	Project	Vendor	Oracle PO Number	Original Contract Amount	Number of Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Revised Contract Amount	Total % of Contract
	ard Element 2020 BEARI	ary School D TUS (2020-30051-TUS	5)					
		THE GEORGE SOLLIT	T CONSTRUCTION C	OMPANY				
			3739481	\$14,171,497.00	65	\$1,028,011.65	\$15,199,508.65	7.25%
Date of 0	<u>Change</u>	<u>Date Approved</u>	<u>Oracle PO No.</u> 3739481	Change Order Descripti	<u>ion</u>		Reason Code	Change Amou
05/23/	2022	09/16/2022			or and material to trace ou d chilled water loops in the		Discovered Conditions	\$14,094
01/05/	2022	09/23/2022		Contractor to provide cred consumed.	dit for allowance reconcilia	tion with actual units	Allowance Credit	-\$5,540.
							Project Total This Period:	\$8,554.
	gnet School		M NDI )					
4		Y II ES NPL (2022-2692 A.G.A.E Contractors, I	•					
		A.G.A.E GOINIGOIG,	3891700	\$565,167.00	1	\$13,184.28	\$578,351.28	2.33%
Date of 0	<u>Change</u>	Date Approved	<u>Oracle PO No.</u> 3891700	Change Order Descripti	<u>ion</u>		Reason Code	Change Amou
07/18/	2022	09/27/2022		Contractor to provide labor piping in the playground a	or and material for replace area.	ment of existing drain tile	Discovered Conditions	\$13,184
							Project Total This Period:	\$13,184.

### November 2022



These change order approval cycles range from

Page 14

Project Total This Period:

\$27,115.94

Vendor emy of Social Justice ADA (2021-26371-AD) H. PASCHEN, S.N. NIE	A)	Original Contract Amount	Order Log Number of Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Revised Contract Amount	Total % of Contract
emy of Social Justice ADA (2021-26371-AD	A) ELSEN & ASSOCIAT	Amount		Total Change Orders		Total % of Contract
ADA (2021-26371-AD	A) ELSEN & ASSOCIAT	ES., LLC				
	ELSEN & ASSOCIAT	ES., LLC				
.H. PASCHEN, S.N. NIE		ES., LLC				
		4705 000 00	•	400.000.40	ATOO 000 40	0.770/
	3004040	\$765,000.00	8	\$28,869.18	\$793,869.18	3.77%
Date Approved		Change Order Description			Reason Code	Change Amount
09/14/2022		to existing joists and pour co	ncrete to a total thickne			\$16,744.36
09/14/2022		Contractor to provide labor a	and material to remove	and replace existing	Omission - AOR	\$7,350.59
09/14/2022			and material to remove	and replace hand dryers	Discovered Conditions	\$43.46
09/14/2022					Discovered Conditions	\$1,154.44
09/14/2022				and dispose of existing	Omission - AOR	\$1,441.81
09/14/2022			and material for vinyl co	mposite tile flooring patch	Discovered Conditions	\$381.28
	09/14/2022 09/14/2022 09/14/2022 09/14/2022 09/14/2022	3864840 09/14/2022 09/14/2022 09/14/2022 09/14/2022 09/14/2022	3864840  O9/14/2022  Contractor to provide labor a to existing joists and pour condepth for new carrier anchor contractor to provide labor a ceiling tiles and install in exist on the toilet room.  O9/14/2022  Contractor to provide labor a in the toilet room.  O9/14/2022  Contractor to provide labor a containing material vinyl condepth of the contractor to provide labor a contractor to provide labor a contractor to provide labor a containing material vinyl condepth of the contractor to provide labor a asbestos containing material	3864840  O9/14/2022  Contractor to provide labor and material to install ne to existing joists and pour concrete to a total thickned depth for new carrier anchor mounting.  O9/14/2022  Contractor to provide labor and material to remove ceiling tiles and install in existing grid.  O9/14/2022  Contractor to provide labor and material to remove in the toilet room.  O9/14/2022  Contractor to provide labor and material to remove containing material vinyl composite tiling and mastic contractor to provide labor and material to remove asbestos containing material in pre-k 106.  O9/14/2022  Contractor to provide labor and material for vinyl composite tiling and mastic labor and material to remove asbestos containing material in pre-k 106.	3864840  O9/14/2022  Contractor to provide labor and material to install new metal decking fastened to existing joists and pour concrete to a total thickness of 3 inches to provide depth for new carrier anchor mounting.  O9/14/2022  Contractor to provide labor and material to remove and replace existing ceiling tiles and install in existing grid.  O9/14/2022  Contractor to provide labor and material to remove and replace hand dryers in the toilet room.  O9/14/2022  Contractor to provide labor and material to remove discovered asbestos containing material vinyl composite tiling and mastic below the old casework.  O9/14/2022  Contractor to provide labor and material to remove and dispose of existing asbestos containing material in pre-k 106.  O9/14/2022  Contractor to provide labor and material for vinyl composite tile flooring patch	3864840  O9/14/2022  Contractor to provide labor and material to install new metal decking fastened to existing joists and pour concrete to a total thickness of 3 inches to provide depth for new carrier anchor mounting.  O9/14/2022  Contractor to provide labor and material to remove and replace existing ceiling tiles and install in existing grid.  O9/14/2022  Contractor to provide labor and material to remove and replace hand dryers in the toilet room.  O9/14/2022  Contractor to provide labor and material to remove discovered asbestos containing material vinyl composite tiling and mastic below the old casework.  O9/14/2022  Contractor to provide labor and material to remove and dispose of existing asbestos containing material in pre-k 106.  O9/14/2022  Contractor to provide labor and material for vinyl composite tile flooring patch  Discovered Conditions  Omission - AOR  Omission - AOR

### November 2022

Chicago Public Schools Capital Improvement Program

These change order approval cycles range from 09/01/2022 to 09/30/2022

Page 15

School	Project	Vendor	Oracle PO Number	Original Contract Amount	Number of Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Revised Contract Amount	Total % of Contract
	<b>-</b> 1	- Oak a al						
	Elementary 2022 DURKI	'School IN PARK MEP (2022-26	831-MEP)					
		F.H. PASCHEN, S.N. N	•	ES., LLC				
			3887590	\$3,420,000.00	1	\$2,428.73	\$3,422,428.73	0.07%
Date of	<u>Change</u>	Date Approved	<u>Oracle PO No.</u> 3887590	Change Order Description			Reason Code	Change Amou
06/06	5/2022	09/06/2022		Contractor to provide labor a underground fuel tank.	nd material for vacuum	ing contents of removed	Discovered Conditions	\$2,428.7
							Project Total This Period:	\$2,428.7
kersall St		DO 41 1 OT 4 DU 114 114 5	(0000 00040 HAE)					
		RSALL STADIUM UAF ( TYLER LANE CONSTR						
		THERE EXITE GONOTI	3838527	\$5,844,896.00	30	\$367,998.03	\$6,212,894.03	6.30%
Date of	<u>Change</u>	<u>Date Approved</u>	<u>Oracle PO No.</u> 3838527	Change Order Description			Reason Code	<u>Change Amou</u>
	/2022	09/13/2022		Contractor to provide labor a permitted subtitle D landfill.	nd material for disposir	ng contaminated soil at	Discovered Conditions	\$16,850.4
02/14	/2022	09/13/2022		Contractor to provide labor a home side 1 inch gap at mas		acker rod and sealant at	Omission - AOR	\$14,577.0
		09/13/2022		Contractor to provide labor a exterior masonry wall new di	nd material for installing	g additional 3 lintels at	Omission - AOR	\$8,056.0
06/14/	6/2022			,	•	g additional exhaust and	Error - Architect	\$19,372.0
06/14/		09/13/2022		CO2 sensor in home side me	echanical room.		Litor 7 donicot	¥ ·-,-·

### November 2022



These change order approval cycles range from 09/01/2022 to 09/30/2022

Page 16

Report run on: 10/3/2022

Japitai impro	overnent Fro	gram			22 to 09/30/2022			Report run on: 10/3/202
				Change	e Order Log			
School	Project	Vendor	Oracle PO Numbe	Original Contract Amount	Number of Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Revised Contract Amount	Total % of Contract
		n & Science Academy HET PKC (2021-2237						
		F.H. PASCHEN, S.N.	NIELSEN & ASSOCIAT	ES., LLC				
			3813624	\$1,108,000.00	20	\$66,282.57	\$1,174,282.57	5.98%
Date of	<u>Change</u>	Date Approved	<u>Oracle PO No.</u> 3813624	Change Order Descript	tion_		Reason Code	Change Amour
03/31	/2022	09/16/2022		Contractor to provide lab girls bathroom on second	or and material to rod and d floor.	televise plumbing lines in	Discovered Conditions	\$3,219.0
							Project Total This Period:	\$3,219.

	th & Science Academy ES CHET MCR (2022-22371-M	CR)					
	F.H. PASCHEN, S.N. NIE	ELSEN & ASSOCIA	TES., LLC				
		3885210	\$4,283,000.00	7	\$507,825.15	\$4,790,825.15	11.86%
Date of Change	Date Approved	<u>Oracle PO No.</u> 3885210	Change Order Description			Reason Code	Change Amount
06/08/2022	09/16/2022		Contractor to provide labor a floor toilet.	nd material to cut an	nd cap water lines at ground	Discovered Conditions	\$7,086.09
05/13/2022	09/16/2022		Contractor to provide labor a accessory wall heater unit be			Discovered Conditions	\$2,111.95
06/08/2022	09/16/2022		Contractor to provide labor a elevator foundation.	nd material to install	12 inch CA-7 stone at	Discovered Conditions	\$1,682.22

The following change orders have been approved and are being reported to the Board in arrears.

### November 2022



These change order approval cycles range from 09/01/2022 to 09/30/2022

Page 17

аркат ітірго	ovement Prog	IIaiii			Order Log			Report run on: 10/3/202
				Change	Jider Log			
School	Project	Vendor	Oracle PO Number	r Original Contract Amount	Number of Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Revised Contract Amount	Total % of Contract
			3976900					
09/08/	/2022	09/23/2022	3976900	Contractor to provide labor a system.	and material for installati	ion of new fire alarm	School Code violation	\$301,808.9
							Project Total This Period:	\$312,689.
		ry Language Academy S NCP (2022-22771-NC						
		RELIABLE & ASSOCI	ATES CONSTRUCTIO	N COMPANY				
			3940809	\$1,112,377.00	1	\$7,096.47	\$1,119,473.47	0.64%
Date of 0	<u>Change</u>	Date Approved	<u>Oracle PO No.</u> 3940809	Change Order Description	1		Reason Code	Change Amou
07/06/	/2022	09/23/2022		Contractor to provide labor and 4x4 feet concrete pad.	and material for two add	itional trash receptacles	School Request	\$7,096.
							Project Total This Period:	\$7,096.
lward Eve	rett Element	ary School						
:		TT STK (2022-23141-	•					
		ALL-BRY CONSTRUC						
			3905116	\$445,000.00	2	\$47,395.31	\$492,395.31	10.65%
Date of 0	<u>Change</u>	Date Approved	<u>Oracle PO No.</u> 3976885	Change Order Description	•		Reason Code	Change Amou
08/25/	/2022	09/23/2022		Contractor to provide labor the chimney liner to the top	and material for removal of the liner.	of brick enclosure arour	nd Discovered Conditions	\$45,570.0

### November 2022



These change order approval cycles range from 09/01/2022 to 09/30/2022

Page 18 Report run on: 10/3/2022

apital Impro	ovement Prog	gram		09/01/202	22 to 09/30/2022			Report run on: 10/3/20:
				Change	Order Log			
School	Project	Vendor	Oracle PO Number	Original Contract Amount	Number of Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Revised Contract Amount	Total % of Contract
		ntary School EY ROF (2022-23911-R	OF)					
		TYLER LANE CONST						
			3905171	\$2,319,298.00	2	\$5,307.42	\$2,324,605.42	0.23%
Date of	Change	Date Approved	<u>Oracle PO No.</u> 3905171	Change Order Descripti	<u>on</u>		Reason Code	Change Amou
07/13	3/2022	09/23/2022		Contractor to provide laborate of the main entrance to m			bit Discovered Conditions	\$3,276
07/29	0/2022	09/23/2022		Contractor to provide laboration above main entite	or and material to repair cr		Discovered Conditions	\$2,030
							Project Total This Period:	\$5,307
vergreen A	Academy Mic	idle School						
		GREEN ADA (2021-264	•					
		PMJ ENTERPRISES, I						
			3804256	\$358,170.00	5	\$100,342.11	\$458,512.11	28.02%
Date of	<u>Change</u>	Date Approved	<u>Oracle PO No.</u> 3804256	Change Order Descripti	_		Reason Code	Change Amou
06/22	2/2022	09/14/2022		Contractor to provide labor of building permit review of	or and material to install 8 comments.	bike racks per departmer	<sup>nt</sup> Permit Code Change	\$7,139.
							Project Total This Period:	\$7,139.

### November 2022

Chicago Public Schools Capital Improvement Program

These change order approval cycles range from 09/01/2022 to 09/30/2022

Page 19

Capital Impro	ovement Prog	gram		09/01/2022	to 09/30/2022			Report run on: 10/3/2022
				Change	Order Log			
School	Project	Vendor	Oracle PO Number	Original Contract Amount	Number of Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Revised Contract Amount	Total % of Contract
	Peck Elemen 2022 PECK	tary School NPL (2022-24871-NPL)						
		ALL-BRY CONSTRUCT	TON COMPANY					
			3905107	\$461,872.00	2	\$5,766.66	\$467,638.66	1.25%
Date of	<u>Change</u>	Date Approved	<u>Oracle PO No.</u> 3905107	Change Order Description	<u>n</u>		Reason Code	Change Amoun
06/14	1/2022	09/24/2022	3903107	Contractor to provide labor and a single swing gate be parking lot.			S Omission - AOR	\$3,174.5
							Project Total This Period:	\$3,174.5
		ntary of the Fine Arts NPL (2020-23921-NPL)						
		SANDSMITH VENTURE						
			3958836	\$709,000.00	2	\$30,055.45	\$739,055.45	4.24%
Date of	Change	Date Approved	<u>Oracle PO No.</u> 3958836	Change Order Description	<u>n</u>		Reason Code	Change Amoun
08/11	/2022	09/22/2022		Contractor to provide labor revealed underneath existing		entire concrete slab	Discovered Conditions	\$5,055.4
08/11	1/2022	09/22/2022		Contractor to provide labor	and material to install te	emporary net barrier/fence	e. Owner Directed	\$25,000.0
							Project Total This Period:	\$30,055.4

### November 2022



These change order approval cycles range from

Page 20

Capital Impro	ovement Prog	ıram		09/01/2022	2 to 09/30/2022			Report run on: 10/3/2022
				Change	Order Log			
School	Project	Vendor	Oracle PO Number	Original Contract Amount	Number of Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Revised Contract Amount	Total % of Contract
-		mentary School ELLAN ROF (2022-244	21-ROF)					
		TYLER LANE CONST	RUCTION, INC.					
			3903494	\$4,024,911.00	7	\$40,885.65	\$4,065,796.65	1.02%
Date of	<u>Change</u>	<u>Date Approved</u>	<u>Oracle PO No.</u> 3903494	Change Order Description	<u>on</u>		Reason Code	Change Amoun
07/13	/2022	09/14/2022		Contractor to provide laborand walls, markerboards a rooms.			Discovered Conditions	\$25,410.0
08/05	/2022	09/14/2022		Contractor to provide labor	r and material for addition	nal cleaning services.	School Request	\$2,048.0
05/15	/2022	09/14/2022		Contractor to provide labo drawings.	r/material for accommoda	ating all changes to the	Omission - AOR	\$3,254.00
06/28	/2022	09/14/2022		Contractor to provide labor painting ceilings at roofs 1	0.4 and basement toilet.		Discovered Conditions	\$4,526.00
06/25	/2022	09/14/2022		Contractor to provide labo the nearest catch basin.	r and material to connect	downspout from roof 11	<sup>to</sup> Safety Issue	\$9,547.59
							Project Total This Period:	\$44,785.65

### November 2022



These change order approval cycles range from 09/01/2022 to 09/30/2022

Page 21

Capital Impro	vement Prog	ram		09/01/2022	to 09/30/2022			Report run on: 10/3/202
				Change (	Order Log			
School	Project	Vendor	Oracle PO Number	Original Contract Amount	Number of Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Revised Contract Amount	Total % of Contract
	nd Elementa 2022 LELAN	ary School ID MCR (2022-26391-M	CR)					
		ACCEL CONSTRUCTION	ON SERVICES GROU	P, LLC				
			3888724	\$11,139,000.00	3	\$2,861.03	\$11,141,861.03	0.03%
Date of C	<u>Change</u>	Date Approved	<u>Oracle PO No.</u> 3888724	Change Order Description	1		Reason Code	Change Amou
07/11/	2022	09/06/2022		Contractor to provide labor as for air handling unit 1 an single wall, uninsulated with	d transition duct from fa		\$11,141,861.03  Reason Code  Discovered Conditions  Project Total This Period:  \$350,128.85  Reason Code  School Request	\$0.0
							Project Total This Period:	\$0.
		ementary School ( ES ICR (2021-22191-l	CR)					
		F.H. PASCHEN, S.N. N	IIELSEN & ASSOCIAT	ES., LLC				
			3799135	\$315,000.00	6	\$35,128.85	\$350,128.85	11.15%
Date of C	<u>Change</u>	Date Approved	<u>Oracle PO No.</u> 3934891	Change Order Description	1		Reason Code	Change Amou
05/25/	2022	09/16/2022		Contractor to provide labor the school.	and material to install a	world clock requested by	School Request	\$8,684.
							Project Total This Period:	\$8,684.

### November 2022



These change order approval cycles range from 09/01/2022 to 09/30/2022

Page 22

oupital impre	vollion i ro	gram			Order Log			100011 1011. 10.012022
School	Project	Vendor	Oracle PO Number	Original Contract	Number of Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Revised Contract Amount	Total % of Contract
George Was	hington Ca	rver Primary School						
	2021 CARV	ER G ADA (2021-226)	21-ADA)					
		F.H. PASCHEN, S.N.	<b>NIELSEN &amp; ASSOCIAT</b>	ES., LLC				
			3859746	\$724,000.00	11	\$66,816.26	\$790,816.26	9.23%
Date of	<u>Change</u>	Date Approved	<u>Oracle PO No.</u> 3859746	Change Order Descripti	ion		Reason Code	Change Amount
05/10/	/2022	09/21/2022			or and material to install a prep for installing new cera		Discovered Conditions	\$4,924.40
07/18/	/2022	09/21/2022			or and material to route dis		it Discovered Conditions	\$2,188.74
			3957766	·	•			
08/16	/2022	09/21/2022			or and material for masonr s, demolish north-east sec ng and patch holes.		Discovered Conditions	\$33,466.70
							Project Total This Period:	\$40,579.84

<b>George Washington High</b>	h School						
2021 WASHI	NGTON HS ROF (2021-	46331-ROF)					
	PATH CONSTRUCTION	COMPANY, INC.					
		3813374	\$3,637,900.00	17	\$604,921.47	\$4,242,821.47	16.63%
Date of Change	Date Approved	<u>Oracle PO No.</u> 3813374	Change Order Description			Reason Code	Change Amount
03/28/2022	09/24/2022		Contractor to provide labor and equipment corrections.	material to accor	mmodate for all aiphone	Error - Architect	\$12,589.62

### November 2022



These change order approval cycles range from 09/01/2022 to 09/30/2022

Page 23

Саркат Ітірг	ovement Proj	gram			Order Log			Report full on. 10/3/2022
School	Project	Vendor	Oracle PO Number	Original Contract	Number of Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Revised Contract Amount	Total % of Contract
09/23	W2022	09/26/2022	3904832	pool chemical storage ar	or and material for decomr d renovating the new pool demolition, painting, maso , electrical, and flooring.	chemical storage room	School Code violation	\$125,741.4
							Project Total This Period:	\$138,331.0
	2022 CLEVE	entary School ELAND WIN (2022-2274						
		TYLER LANE CONST	•	40.470.000.00	_	A45.005.00	00 540 405 00	4.040/
			3897323	\$3,470,800.00	5	\$45,635.00	\$3,516,435.00	1.31%
Date of	Change	Date Approved	<u>Oracle PO No.</u> 3897323	Change Order Descript	ion		Reason Code	Change Amoun
05/26	6/2022	09/13/2022	0050740		or and material to patch ar ed by elevator shaft encro		School Request	\$13,404.0
07/15	5/2022	09/13/2022	3950718	Contractor to provide lab rooms 211 and 301.	or and material for hardwo	od flooring repairs in	Discovered Conditions	\$6,457.0
							Project Total This Period:	\$19,861.0

### November 2022



These change order approval cycles range from 09/01/2022 to 09/30/2022

Page 24

				Change C	Order Log			
School	Project	Vendor	Oracle PO Number	Original Contract Amount	Number of Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Revised Contract Amount	Total % of Contract
	ubbard High	ı School ARD HS ROF (2022-463	841-ROF)					
		TYLER LANE CONSTR	•					
			3905110	\$5,424,347.00	2	\$12,485.74	\$5,436,832.74	0.23%
				¥4, 12 1,0 11 10 0	-	¥12,100 1	<b>40,100,002</b> .	5.25 /
Date of	Change	Date Approved	Oracle PO No.	Change Order Description			Reason Code	Change Amou
			3905110					
07/11	/2022	09/24/2022		Contractor to provide labor a prior to rebuilding the parape elevation.			Discovered Conditions	\$817
06/29	0/2022	09/24/2022		Contractor to provide labor a removing and replacing the l			Discovered Conditions	\$11,668
							Project Total This Period:	\$12,485
		Elementary School E ELV (2022-25521-EL\	v)				Project Total This Period:	\$12,485
			•				Project Total This Period:	\$12,485
		E ELV (2022-25521-ELV	•	\$1,350,000.00	4	\$82,522.96	Project Total This Period: \$1,432,522.96	\$12,488 6.11%
		E ELV (2022-25521-ELV	CTORS, INC.	\$1,350,000.00  Change Order Description				. ,
	2022 STOW	E ELV (2022-25521-ELV K.R. MILLER CONTRA	Oracle PO No.	, ,	nd material to accomm	\$82,522.96	\$1,432,522.96	6.11%
Date of	<b>2022 STOW Change</b> W2022	E ELV (2022-25521-ELV K.R. MILLER CONTRA Date Approved	Oracle PO No.	Change Order Description  Contractor to provide labor a	nd material to accomm r shaft east wall. nd material to install ar	\$82,522.96  odate all changes in the nelectrical outlet with two	\$1,432,522.96  Reason Code  Error - Architect	6.11% <u>Change Amo</u> \$54,463
<b>Date of</b> 07/14.	2022 STOW  Change  1/2022	E ELV (2022-25521-ELV K.R. MILLER CONTRA Date Approved  09/13/2022	Oracle PO No.	Change Order Description  Contractor to provide labor a revised drawings for elevato Contractor to provide labor a power plug-ins behind each	nd material to accomm r shaft east wall. Ind material to install ar security desk to supply Ind material to install 6	\$82,522.96  odate all changes in the  n electrical outlet with two  power for a laptop	\$1,432,522.96  Reason Code  Error - Architect	6.11% Change Amo

### November 2022



These change order approval cycles range from

Page 25 Report r

Capital Impro	School Project Vendor Oracle PO Number Original Contract Amount Number of Change Orders Total Change Orders Revised Contract Amount Orders  Enry Clay Elementary School 2020 Clay PKC (2020-22731-PKC)  TYLER LANE CONSTRUCTION, INC.  3772237 \$3,554,266.00 17 \$663,566.00 \$4,217,832.00	Report run on: 10/3/2022						
				Change	Order Log			
School	Project	Vendor	Oracle PO Number			Total Change Orders		Total % of Contract
-								
		TYLER LANE CONSTR	RUCTION, INC.					
			3772237	\$3,554,266.00	17	\$663,566.00	\$4,217,832.00	15.73%
Date of	<u>Change</u>	Date Approved	<u>Oracle PO No.</u> 3901902	Change Order Description	<u>on</u>		Reason Code	Change Amount
07/29/	/2022	09/13/2022		Contractor to provide labo	r and material for additior	nal landscaping work.	School Request	\$16,870.00
			3901902	\$3,554,266.00	1	\$663,566.00	\$4,217,832.00	15.73%
Date of 0	<u>Change</u>	Date Approved	<u>Oracle PO No.</u> 3976925	Change Order Description	<u>on</u>		Reason Code	<u>Change Amount</u>
08/25/	/2022	09/16/2022		Contractor to provide labo including deleting new loc metal door and frame for t	kers, modifying door locat	tion, and installing hollow	School Request	\$326,344.00
							Project Total This Period	\$343,214.00

### November 2022



These change order approval cycles range from 09/01/2022 to 09/30/2022

Page 26

арітаі ітрго	vement Prog	<sub>J</sub> ram			e Order Log			Report run on: 10/3/202
School	Project	Vendor	Oracle PO Numbe	r Original Contract Amount	Number of Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Revised Contract Amount	Total % of Contract
		I Academy High Schoo VER MILITARY HS ME						
		PATH CONSTRUCTIO						
			3752045	\$2,017,000.00	23	\$133,483.69	\$2,150,483.69	6.62%
Date of C	<u>Change</u>	Date Approved	<u>Oracle PO No.</u> 3970614	Change Order Descript	<u>ion</u>		Reason Code	Change Amour
08/10/	2022	09/06/2022			or and material to install ne d salvage, reinstall and adj		School Request	\$8,374.4
							Project Total This Period:	\$8,374.4
	_	ccupational High Scho HN HS MEP (2022-4908						
		PATH CONSTRUCTIO	N COMPANY, INC.					
			3894569	\$7,434,961.00	2	\$23,885.84	\$7,458,846.84	0.32%
Date of C	<u>Change</u>	Date Approved	<u>Oracle PO No.</u> 3894569	Change Order Descript	<u>ion</u>		Reason Code	Change Amou
07/21/	2022	09/24/2022			or/material for cutting and work agreement for pole r		Owner Directed	\$4,016.1
							Project Total This Period:	\$4,016.1

### November 2022



These change order approval cycles range from 09/01/2022 to 09/30/2022

Page 27

apital Impro	ovement Prog	gram		09/01/2022	to 09/30/2022			Report run on: 10/3/202
				Change	Order Log			
School	Project	Vendor	Oracle PO Number	Original Contract Amount	Number of Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Revised Contract Amount	Total % of Contract
		lementary School LL ELV (2022-24251-E	LV)					
		F.H. PASCHEN, S.N. N	IIELSEN & ASSOCIAT	ES., LLC				
			3890954	\$1,393,000.00	1	-\$3,081.54	\$1,389,918.46	-0.22%
Date of	<u>Change</u>	<u>Date Approved</u>	<u>Oracle PO No.</u> 3890954	Change Order Description	1		Reason Code	Change Amou
04/05	5/2022	09/23/2022		Contractor to provide credit	for demolition of sink in	lower level art room 010.	School Request	-\$3,081.
							Project Total This Period:	-\$3,081.
		entary School WORTH ROF (2021-25	711-ROF)					
		FRIEDLER CONSTRU	CTION COMPANY					
			3769574	\$2,624,800.00	12	\$162,123.54	\$2,786,923.54	6.18%
Date of	<u>Change</u>	<u>Date Approved</u>	<u>Oracle PO No.</u> 3769574	Change Order Description	1		Reason Code	Change Amou
08/25	5/2021	09/16/2022		Contractor to provide labor furniture and classroom ma			School Request	\$3,550.
02/22	2/2022	09/16/2022		Contractor to provide labor principal's office.	and material for water ir	filtration repair at the	Discovered Conditions	\$3,550.
							Project Total This Period:	\$7,101.

### November 2022



These change order approval cycles range from 09/01/2022 to 09/30/2022

Page 28

Report run on: 10/3/2022

	ovement Prog	giaiii			o 09/30/2022			Report run on: 10/3/202
				Change (	Order Log			
School	Project	Vendor	Oracle PO Number	Original Contract Amount	Number of Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Revised Contract Amount	Total % of Contract
sse Sherv	vood Eleme	ntary School						
		NOOD ADA (2021-253	51-ADA)					
		F.H. PASCHEN, S.N. N	IIELSEN & ASSOCIAT	ES., LLC				
			3864842	\$731,000.00	19	\$42,046.29	\$773,046.29	5.75%
Date of	<u>Change</u>	Date Approved	<u>Oracle PO No.</u> 3864842	Change Order Description			Reason Code	Change Amou
07/18	3/2022	08/31/2022		Contractor to provide labor a bring the finish floor up to the	e proper elevation.	•	Discovered Conditions	\$2,642.
06/13	3/2022	09/23/2022		Contractor to provide labor a in principal office 104A and scomposite tiling and base.			e School Request	\$7,961.
							Project Total This Period:	\$10,604.
		Elementary School IER STK (2022-25861-	STK)					
		ALL-BRY CONSTRUC	TION COMPANY					
		•	TION COMPANY 3907853	\$470,000.00	2	-\$25,938.52	\$444,061.48	-5.52%
Date of	<u>Change</u>	•	3907853	\$470,000.00  Change Order Description		-\$25,938.52	\$444,061.48  Reason Code	
	<u>Change</u> /2022	ALL-BRY CONSTRUC	<b>3907853 Oracle PO No.</b> 3907853				,	Change Amou
07/21		ALL-BRY CONSTRUC	<b>3907853</b> <u>Oracle PO No.</u> 3907853	Change Order Description  Contractor to provide labor a	and material for remova for using single wythe ir olition of interior mason	l of brick lining of flue at instead of two wythe ry liner, grinding and	Reason Code	-5.52%  Change Amou \$1,049\$26,987.9

### November 2022



These change order approval cycles range from 09/01/2022 to 09/30/2022

Page 29 Report run on: 10/3/2022

				Change (	Order Log			
School	Project	Vendor	Oracle PO Number	Original Contract Amount	Number of Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Revised Contract Amount	Total % of Contrac
hn T Pirie	Fine Arts &	Academic Center ES						
		ADA (2021-24971-ADA)						
		F.H. PASCHEN, S.N. N	IIELSEN & ASSOCIAT	ES., LLC				
			3799681	\$420,000.00	12	\$46,074.58	\$466,074.58	10.97%
Date of	<u>Change</u>	Date Approved	<u>Oracle PO No.</u> 3876392	Change Order Description	1		Reason Code	Change Am
06/16/	/2022	09/23/2022		Contractor to provide labor and associated ADA push p			Omission - AOR	\$4,70
							Project Total This Period:	\$4,70
		MCR (2022-22801-MCI	•	U COMPANY				
			ATES CONSTRUCTION		0	\$404.023.E0	\$44.007.940.59	0.709/
		MCR (2022-22801-MCI	•	N COMPANY \$14,892,887.00	8	\$104,932.58	\$14,997,819.58	0.70%
	2022 COOK	MCR (2022-22801-MCI	ATES CONSTRUCTION 3888726		•	\$104,932.58	\$14,997,819.58  Reason Code	
	2022 COOK  Change	MCR (2022-22801-MCF RELIABLE & ASSOCIA	ATES CONSTRUCTION 3888726  Oracle PO No. 3888726	\$14,892,887.00	<u>1</u>	. ,		Change Am
Date of	2022 COOK  Change /2022	MCR (2022-22801-MCI RELIABLE & ASSOCIA Date Approved	ATES CONSTRUCTION 3888726  Oracle PO No. 3888726	\$14,892,887.00  Change Order Description  Contractor to provide labors	and material for boiler h and material to remove ndow head and install r	ouse parapet wall existing window/frame an	Reason Code  Discovered Conditions	0.70% <u>Change Am</u> \$24,59 \$2,30
<b>Date of</b> 05/25	2022 COOK  Change  /2022	MCR (2022-22801-MCI RELIABLE & ASSOCIA Date Approved  09/02/2022	ATES CONSTRUCTION 3888726  Oracle PO No. 3888726	\$14,892,887.00  Change Order Description  Contractor to provide labor extension.  Contractor to provide labor existing masonry/lintel at wi	and material for boiler h and material to remove ndow head and install r pening.	ouse parapet wall existing window/frame an	Reason Code  Discovered Conditions	Change Am \$24,59 \$2,30
<b>Date of</b> 05/25/07/29/	2022 COOK  Change  /2022  /2022	MCR (2022-22801-MCR RELIABLE & ASSOCIA Date Approved 09/02/2022 09/06/2022	ATES CONSTRUCTION 3888726  Oracle PO No. 3888726	\$14,892,887.00  Change Order Description  Contractor to provide labor sextension.  Contractor to provide labor existing masonry/lintel at will back-up and face brick at open contracts.	and material for boiler h and material to remove ndow head and install r pening. and material to increase	ouse parapet wall existing window/frame an new concrete masonry uni e size of roof top unit.	Reason Code  Discovered Conditions and the Discovered Conditions	<b>Change Am</b> \$24,59
Date of 9 05/25, 07/29,	2022 COOK  Change  //2022  //2022  //2022	Date Approved 09/02/2022 09/06/2022	ATES CONSTRUCTION 3888726  Oracle PO No. 3888726	\$14,892,887.00  Change Order Description  Contractor to provide labor extension.  Contractor to provide labor existing masonry/lintel at with back-up and face brick at option contractor to provide labor.  Contractor to provide labor contractor to provide labor.	and material for boiler hand material to remove ndow head and install roening. and material to increase and material to relocate and material to remove	existing window/frame an lew concrete masonry uni e size of roof top unit. kronos time clock to	Reason Code  Discovered Conditions and t Discovered Conditions  Discovered Conditions  School Request	<b>Change Am</b> \$24,59 \$2,30 \$16,5

### November 2022



These change order approval cycles range from 09/01/2022 to 09/30/2022

Page 30

Capital Improveme	ni Program			22 to 09/30/2022			Report run on: 10/3/202
			Change	Order Log			
School Pro	oject Vendor	Oracle PO Number	Original Contract Amount	Number of Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Revised Contract Amount	Total % of Contract
07/15/2022	09/06/2022			or and material to remove concrete masonry unit infil		n Discovered Conditions	\$22,774.
						Project Total This Period:	\$104,346.4
	ann Elementary School BRENNEMANN ROF (2022 A.G.A.E Contractor	•					
	A.G.A.E CONTractor	3882983	\$2,675,780.00	2	\$3,256.00	\$2,679,036.00	0.12%
Date of Chang	ge <u>Date Approved</u>	<u>Oracle PO No.</u> 3882983	Change Order Descript	<u>ion</u>		Reason Code	Change Amou
08/05/2022	09/23/2022		Contractor to provide lab with plywood.	or and material to infill par	nels where car smashed	School Request	\$1,399.0
08/08/2022	09/23/2022		, ,	or and material for strippin painting the walls.	g of existing failed paint	Discovered Conditions	\$1,857.0
						Project Total This Period:	\$3,256.0

### November 2022

Chicago Public Schools Capital Improvement Program

These change order approval cycles range from 09/01/2022 to 09/30/2022

Page 31

papital implo	vement Prog	ji ai i i		03/0 1/2022	10 09/30/2022			Report run on. 10/3/202
				Change (	Order Log			
School	Project	Vendor	Oracle PO Number	Original Contract Amount	Number of Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Revised Contract Amount	Total % of Contract
•	ren Element 2022 WARR	ary School EN MEP (2022-25761-N	1EP)					
		F.H. PASCHEN, S.N. N	IELSEN & ASSOCIAT	ES., LLC				
			3888731	\$1,939,000.00	1	\$0.00	\$1,939,000.00	0.00%
Date of C	<u>Change</u>	Date Approved	<u>Oracle PO No.</u> 3888731	Change Order Description	1		Reason Code	<u>Change Amour</u>
06/23/	2022	09/21/2022		Contractor to provide labor/ existing water heaters shou		e scope changes -	E&O - MEC	\$0.0
							Project Total This Period:	\$0.0
	ird Elementa 2022 PICKA	ary School RD NPL (2022-24961-N	PL)					
		SANDSMITH VENTUR	E					
			3891583	\$595,371.00	2	\$18,393.73	\$613,764.73	3.09%
Date of 0	<u>Change</u>	Date Approved	<u>Oracle PO No.</u> 3891583	Change Order Description	1		Reason Code	Change Amour
06/28/	2022	09/23/2022		Contractor to provide labor sewer pipe with new ductile function.			Discovered Conditions	\$16,226.8

### November 2022



These change order approval cycles range from 09/01/2022 to 09/30/2022

Page 32 Report run on: 10/3/2022

apitai iiiipit	ovement Pro	giaili		03/01/2022 (0	0 09/30/2022			Report run on: 10/3/2
				Change C	Order Log			
School	Project	Vendor	Oracle PO Number	Original Contract Amount	Number of Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Revised Contract Amount	Total % of Contrac
uahlin Ea	looper Flor	nentary School						
		ONER NPL (2022-2315	1-NPL)					
		A.G.A.E Contractors,	Inc					
			3891441	\$324,833.00	3	\$19,743.44	\$344,576.44	6.08%
Date of	<u>Change</u>	Date Approved	<u>Oracle PO No.</u> 3891441	Change Order Description			Reason Code	Change Amo
08/26	6/2022	09/26/2022		Contractor to provide labor a turf.	nd material to regrade/	repair existing artificial	Discovered Conditions	\$10,35
08/23	3/2022	09/29/2022		Contractor to provide labor a concrete.	nd material to demolish	n 12 inches thick sidewalk	C Discovered Conditions	\$2,76
							Project Total This Period:	\$13,11
	rd Elementa	•						
	2019 Ward	L MEP (2019-24991-ME TYLER LANE CONST	•					
		TILLE LANE CONST	,	£0.244.070.00	52	£275 204 22	£0 £00 074 22	2.070/
			3724850	\$9,314,870.00	52	\$275,204.33	\$9,590,074.33	2.87%
Date of	<u>Change</u>	Date Approved	<u>Oracle PO No.</u> 3724850	Change Order Description			Reason Code	Change Amo
10/12	2/2020	09/21/2022		Contractor to provide labor a for fire sprinkler head, route/s storage 308A.			Error - Architect	\$5,95
			3724850	\$9,314,870.00	1	\$275,204.33	\$9,590,074.33	2.87%
			Oracle PO No.	Change Order Description			Reason Code	Change Am
Date of	<u>Change</u>	Date Approved	3950720	Ondrige Order Description				<u> </u>

### November 2022



These change order approval cycles range from 09/01/2022 to 09/30/2022

Page 33 Report run on: 10/3/2022

report run on. 10/0/2								
			rder Log	Change (				
Total % of Contrac	Revised Contract Amount	Total Change Orders	Number of Change Orders	Original Contract Amount	Oracle PO Number	Vendor	Project	School
				Contractor to also relocate ovinyl composite tile flooring				
\$88,161	Project Total This Period:							
					OF)	Scholastic Academy ON ROF (2021-29051-Re		
				ES., LLC	•	F.H. PASCHEN, S.N. NI		
45.81%	\$5,756,414.33	\$1,808,414.33	32	\$3,948,000.00	3766714			
Change Amo	Reason Code			Change Order Description	<u>Oracle PO No.</u> 3978099	Date Approved	<u>Change</u>	Date of
\$1,455,597	Safety Issue	llards which includes g new parking lot layout	I parking space with bo side of school, providin	Contractor to provide labor includes play area and adde repairing asphalt along wes and installing new undergro requirements.		09/16/2022	/2022	08/29/
\$1,455,597	Project Total This Period:							
					2521-MCR)	School VILLAGE MCR (2022-2	Elementary	_
					•	ALL-BRY CONSTRUCT		
0.57%	\$2,459,022.93	\$14,022.93	3	\$2,445,000.00	3887582			
Change Amo	Reason Code			Change Order Description	3887582	Date Approved	<u>Change</u>	Date of
\$9.190	School Request	old deteriorated carpet tile	nd material to remove o	Contractor to provide labor and replace with new as se		09/16/2022	/2022	08/02/

### November 2022



These change order approval cycles range from 09/01/2022 to 09/30/2022

Page 34

Report run on: 10/3/2022			22 to 09/30/2022	09/01/202		gram	ovement Prog	Capital Impr
			Order Log	Change				
Total % of Contract	Revised Contract Amount	Total Change Orders	Number of Change Orders	Original Contract Amount	Oracle PO Number	Vendor	Project	School
\$3,089.88	Discovered Conditions	heet metal flashing at the	or and material to install s coof at the gutter.	Contractor to provide lab north edge of the library i		09/16/2022	5/2022	08/09
\$12,280.06	Project Total This Period:							
					R)	ry School EUR ICR (2021-24851-IC	eur Elementa 2021 PASTE	Louis Paste
					TION CO.	SIMPSON CONSTRUC		
13.06%	\$3,186,572.77	\$367,972.77	47	\$2,818,600.00	3796105			
Change Amount	Reason Code		i <u>on</u>	Change Order Descript	<u>Oracle PO No.</u> 3796105	Date Approved	Change	Date of
-\$24,770.00	Allowance Credit		the allowance for structura or funds remaining in the a			09/30/2022	0/2022	09/30
-\$24,770.00	Project Total This Period:							

### November 2022



These change order approval cycles range from 09/01/2022 to 09/30/2022

Page 35

apitai impro	vement Prog	ıram			to 09/30/2022			Report run on: 10/3/202
				Change (	Order Log			
School	Project	Vendor	Oracle PO Number	Original Contract Amount	Number of Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Revised Contract Amount	Total % of Contract
		entary School DNG MEP (2020-22391-	-MEP)					
		FRIEDLER CONSTRU	CTION COMPANY					
			3698393	\$3,271,800.00	11	\$312,862.26	\$3,584,662.26	9.56%
Date of C	<u>Change</u>	Date Approved	<u>Oracle PO No.</u> 3799132	Change Order Description	1		Reason Code	Change Amou
05/06/2	2022	09/21/2022		Contractor to provide labor pump revisions and controls newly installed boiler system	revisions to coordinate			\$35,270.2
							Project Total This Period:	\$35,270.
		ntary School SON M NPL (2022-2665	1-NPL)					
		ALL-BRY CONSTRUC	TION COMPANY					
			3891466	\$553,000.00	1	\$6,234.69	\$559,234.69	1.13%
Date of C	<u>Change</u>	Date Approved	<u>Oracle PO No.</u> 3891466	Change Order Description	1		Reason Code	Change Amou
06/27/:	2022	09/24/2022		Contractor to provide labor children who are unable to speech.			School Request	\$6,234.
							Project Total This Period:	\$6,234.

### November 2022

Chicago Public Schools Capital Improvement Program

These change order approval cycles range from 09/01/2022 to 09/30/2022

Page 36

Capital Improv	vement Prog	ıram		09/01/202	2 to 09/30/2022			Report run on: 10/3/20
				Change	Order Log			
School	Project	Vendor	Oracle PO Number	Original Contract Amount	Number of Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Revised Contract Amount	Total % of Contract
larvin Camr		ary School AS ICR (2021-22691-IC	R)					
		F.H. PASCHEN, S.N. N	IIELSEN & ASSOCIAT	ES., LLC				
			3813711	\$965,000.00	14	\$170,680.32	\$1,135,680.32	17.69%
Date of C	<u>Change</u>	Date Approved	<u>Oracle PO No.</u> 3868633	Change Order Description	<u>on</u>		Reason Code	Change Amo
01/18/2	2022	08/31/2022		Contractor to provide labo due to structural peer revi- fixture schedule.				\$105,062
							Project Total This Period:	\$105,062
		ntary School :R ADA (2021-23271-AI	DA)					
		K.R. MILLER CONTRA	ACTORS, INC.					
			3859758	\$757,082.00	6	\$20,127.12	\$777,209.12	2.66%
Date of C	<u>Change</u>	Date Approved	<u>Oracle PO No.</u> 3859758	Change Order Description	<u>on</u>		Reason Code	Change Amo
05/31/2	2022	09/24/2022		Contractor to provide labo fixture, and patch, fill and removed.			is Safety Issue	\$1,844
							Project Total This Period:	\$1,844

### November 2022

Chicago Public Schools Capital Improvement Program

These change order approval cycles range from 09/01/2022 to 09/30/2022

Page 37

				0.1.10.4.			D : 10 / /	
School	Project	Vendor	Oracle PO Number	Original Contract Amount	Number of Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Revised Contract Amount	Total % of Contra
hael M By	vrne Fleme	ntary School						
	•	E ROF (2022-22501-RO	F)					
		BLINDERMAN CONST	RUCTION CO., INC					
			3891435	\$2,231,000.00	1	\$103,825.00	\$2,334,825.00	4.65%
Date of C	<u>Change</u>	<u>Date Approved</u>	<u>Oracle PO No.</u> 3891435	Change Order Description	1		Reason Code	Change Am
06/08/	2022	09/14/2022		Contractor to provide labor a floor of the building and dem			School Request	\$103,82
							Project Total This Period:	\$103,82
al F Simed	on Career A	cademy High School						
- 2	2022 SIMEC	ON HS MEP (2022-53061	1-MEP)					
2	2022 SIMEC	ON HS MEP (2022-53061 PATH CONSTRUCTIO	•					
2	2022 SIMEC	•	•	\$11,986,000.00	20	\$339,074.83	\$12,325,074.83	2.83%
Date of C		•	N COMPANY, INC.	\$11,986,000.00  Change Order Description		\$339,074.83	\$12,325,074.83 Reason Code	
	<u>Change</u>	PATH CONSTRUCTIO	N COMPANY, INC. 3894568 <u>Oracle PO No.</u> 3894568	, ,	<u>.</u> and material to install a	oproximately 9,000 square	Reason Code	<u>Change Am</u>
Date of C	<u>Change</u> /2022	PATH CONSTRUCTIO  Date Approved	N COMPANY, INC. 3894568 <u>Oracle PO No.</u> 3894568	Change Order Description  Contractor to provide labor a feet of temporary acoustic or	and material to install at eiling tile in boy's and g and material for replace	oproximately 9,000 squarr irl's locker rooms, offices ment of additional face	Reason Code	2.83% <u>Change Am</u> \$181,63
Date of C	<b>Change</b> 12022 12022	PATH CONSTRUCTIO  Date Approved  09/26/2022	N COMPANY, INC. 3894568 <u>Oracle PO No.</u> 3894568	Change Order Description  Contractor to provide labor a feet of temporary acoustic or and hallways.  Contractor to provide labor a	and material to install at eiling tile in boy's and g and material for replace I on drawings due to del	oproximately 9,000 square irl's locker rooms, offices ment of additional face teriorated condition.	Reason Code  Omission - AOR	Change Am \$181,63 \$4,08
Date of C	Change 12022 12022 12022	PATH CONSTRUCTIO  Date Approved  09/26/2022  09/26/2022	N COMPANY, INC. 3894568 <u>Oracle PO No.</u> 3894568	Change Order Description  Contractor to provide labor a feet of temporary acoustic or and hallways.  Contractor to provide labor a brick over quantity indicated Contractor to provide labor a	end material to install a eiling tile in boy's and g and material for replace I on drawings due to del and material to install ad	oproximately 9,000 square irl's locker rooms, offices ment of additional face teriorated condition. dditional tiles under	Reason Code  Omission - AOR  Discovered Conditions	<u>Change Am</u> \$181,63
08/19/2 06/21/2 06/17/2	Change 12022 12022 12022	PATH CONSTRUCTIO  Date Approved  09/26/2022  09/26/2022  09/29/2022	N COMPANY, INC. 3894568 <u>Oracle PO No.</u> 3894568	Change Order Description  Contractor to provide labor a feet of temporary acoustic or and hallways.  Contractor to provide labor a brick over quantity indicated Contractor to provide labor a polyvinyl chloride decking.  Contractor to provide labor a contractor to provide labor as	and material to install apeiling tile in boy's and gand material for replace on drawings due to detand material to install acand material for addition and material to remove	oproximately 9,000 square irl's locker rooms, offices ment of additional face teriorated condition. dditional tiles under nal concrete work around and replace existing	Reason Code  Omission - AOR  Discovered Conditions  Discovered Conditions	Change Am \$181,63 \$4,08 \$30,42

### November 2022



These change order approval cycles range from 09/01/2022 to 09/30/2022

Page 38 Report run on: 10/3/2022

				Change	Order Log			
School	Project	Vendor	Oracle PO Number	Original Contract Amount	Number of Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Revised Contract Amount	Total % of Contract
06/02	2/2022	09/29/2022	,	Contractor to provide cred	lit to delete replacement s	cope for existing lockers	Discovered Conditions	-\$1,828,49
				and provide replacement			Discovered Conditions	-⊅1,0∠0.49
0//14	1/2022	09/29/2022			or and material for selective tion of new light fixtures ar		Omission - AOR	\$2,914.25
07/23	3/2022	09/29/2022		Contractor to provide labo ocker room area.	or and material for tile upgr	rades in the pool and	School Request	\$1,902.70
07/23	3/2022	09/29/2022			or and material to replace t h new and connect to exis		Discovered Conditions	\$23,347.69
07/12	2/2022	09/29/2022		Contractor to provide labo girl's & boy's locker room	or and material to install ne lighting.	ew wiring and conduit for	Discovered Conditions	\$15,061.04
08/18	3/2022	09/29/2022			or and material to relocate becified fire damper to be i		Discovered Conditions	\$891.28
07/08	3/2022	09/29/2022		Contractor to provide laboreplacement to the extent	or and material for addition indicated in drawings.	nal concrete sidewalk	School Request	\$12,818.14
07/15	5/2022	09/29/2022			or and material to replace of mpatible with existing syst		Discovered Conditions	\$41,561.05
07/29	9/2022	09/29/2022		Contractor to provide labo drain in pool room 101.	or and material to televise	and rod existing floor	Discovered Conditions	\$35.82
06/24	1/2022	09/29/2022			or and material to remove on ander locker room to allow f		Omission - AOR	\$4,145.55
							Project Total This Period:	\$331,978.35

### November 2022



These change order approval cycles range from 09/01/2022 to 09/30/2022

Page 39

apital IIIIpit	ovement Prog	Italli		09/01/2022	2 to 09/30/2022			Report run on: 10/3/202
				Change	Order Log			
School	Project	Vendor	Oracle PO Number	Original Contract Amount	Number of Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Revised Contract Amount	Total % of Contract
	College Prep 2021 NOBLE	o E - UIC HS ROF (2021-1	66147-ROF)					
		TYLER LANE CONSTI	RUCTION, INC.					
			3816065	\$3,381,304.00	16	\$285,558.27	\$3,666,862.27	8.45%
Date of	<u>Change</u>	Date Approved	<u>Oracle PO No.</u> 3816065	Change Order Description	<u>on</u>		Reason Code	Change Amou
06/27	/2022	09/23/2022		Contractor to provide credi	it to delete scope of roof	D downspout replacemer	nt. Discovered Conditions	-\$730.
							Project Total This Period:	-\$730
		Elementary School ES MEP (2022-23831-N	MEP)					
		FRIEDLER CONSTRU	•					
			3891471	\$3,249,996.00	3	\$22,261.76	\$3,272,257.76	0.68%
Date of	<u>Change</u>	Date Approved	<u>Oracle PO No.</u> 3891471	Change Order Description	<u>on</u>		Reason Code	Change Amou
07/06	/2022	09/06/2022		Contractor to provide labor plumbing under existing co- plumbing at no additional of	eiling and install a ceiling		Discovered Conditions	\$0.
06/22	/2022	09/06/2022		Contractor to provide labor substrate behind the tackb	and material to remove	alcove wall due to	Discovered Conditions	\$2,907.
05/20	/2022	09/27/2022		Contractor to provide labor charge with 30% glycol.	and material to flush exi	isting heating system and	Error - Architect	\$19,354.
							Project Total This Period:	\$22,261.

### November 2022



These change order approval cycles range from 09/01/2022 to 09/30/2022

Page 40

apital Impro	ovement Prog	gram			to 09/30/2022			Report run on: 10/3/20:
				Change (	Order Log			
School	Project	Vendor	Oracle PO Number	Original Contract Amount	Number of Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Revised Contract Amount	Total % of Contract
	est Element 2022 DEPRI	ary School EST NPL (2022-26631-	-NPL)					
		FRIEDLER CONSTRU	CTION COMPANY					
			3894529	\$518,849.00	1	-\$1,537.00	\$517,312.00	-0.30%
Date of	<u>Change</u>	Date Approved	<u>Oracle PO No.</u> 3894529	Change Order Description	1		Reason Code	Change Amou
07/12/	/2022	09/06/2022		Contractor to provide credit bollard at trash enclosure.	to delete scope for insta	illing one concrete-filled	Discovered Conditions	-\$1,537.
							Project Total This Period:	-\$1,537.
•	r Magnet Sc 2022 MAYE	nooi R ROF (2022-24401-RC	OF)					
		ALL-BRY CONSTRUC	•					
			3879909	\$2,829,000.00	9	\$164,262.35	\$2,993,262.35	5.81%
Date of	<u>Change</u>	<u>Date Approved</u>	<u>Oracle PO No.</u> 3879909	Change Order Description	1		Reason Code	Change Amou
07/13/	/2022	09/13/2022		Contractor to provide labor a ceiling so the patched areas painted.			Discovered Conditions	\$16,748.
05/27	/2022	09/13/2022		Contractor to provide labor a around perimeter as needed swap fixtures between circuit	to feed fixtures from pa		Discovered Conditions	\$28,373.
08/08/	/2022	09/13/2022		Contractor to provide labor a adjust for deck slope and de	and material for extra ro	ofing work needed to	Discovered Conditions	\$6,265.

### November 2022



These change order approval cycles range from

Page 41

apital Impro	vement Prog	ram			2 to 09/30/2022			Report run on: 10/3/20
				Change	Order Log			
School	Project	Vendor	Oracle PO Number	Original Contract Amount	Number of Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Revised Contract Amount	Total % of Contrac
		ntary Community Acad						
		F.H. PASCHEN, S.N. N	IIELSEN & ASSOCIATI	ES., LLC				
			3859749	\$535,000.00	11	\$15,345.18	\$550,345.18	2.87%
Date of C	<u>Change</u>	Date Approved	<u>Oracle PO No.</u> 3859749	Change Order Description	<u>on</u>		Reason Code	Change Amo
04/20/	2022	09/23/2022		Contractor to provide labor clarifications.	r and material to accomm	nodate bathroom layout	Discovered Conditions	\$1:
08/22/	2022	09/23/2022		Contractor to provide labor grill and duct in the acoust			ir Discovered Conditions	\$1,79
			3957777					
07/07/	2022	08/31/2022		Contractor to provide labor during demolition.	r and material to remove	additional outlet found	Discovered Conditions	\$45
							Project Total This Period:	\$2,25
		Elementary School						
2		ROF (2022-29381-RO	•	F0 110				
		F.H. PASCHEN, S.N. N	JIELSEN & ASSOCIATI		_			
			3885207	\$3,833,000.00	5	\$42,288.43	\$3,875,288.43	1.10%
Date of C	<u>Change</u>	Date Approved	<u>Oracle PO No.</u> 3885207	Change Order Description	<u>on</u>		Reason Code	Change Amo
05/06/:	2022	09/23/2022		Contractor to provide labor install additional post to jog cost.				\$
							Project Total This Period:	\$

## November 2022



These change order approval cycles range from

Page 42

Capital Improvement Program				09/01/2022	Report run on: 10/3/202			
				Change (	Order Log			
School	Project	Vendor	Oracle PO Number	Original Contract Amount	Number of Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Revised Contract Amount	Total % of Contract
Robert Healy		ry School / MEP (2021-23651-ME	P)					
		PATH CONSTRUCTIO	N COMPANY, INC.					
			3777585	\$4,847,384.00	29	\$365,503.56	\$5,212,887.56	7.54%
Date of C	<u>Change</u>	Date Approved	<u>Oracle PO No.</u> 3898477	Change Order Description	1		Reason Code	Change Amount
08/01/2	2022	09/23/2022		Contractor to provide labor at the exposed piping found			t Discovered Conditions	\$59,261.38
							Project Total This Period:	\$59,261.38
Rockne Stadi	lium							
2		NE STADIUM UAF (202	•					
		FRIEDLER CONSTRU	CTION COMPANY					
			3879240	\$8,915,800.00	6	\$146,620.60	\$9,062,420.60	1.64%
Date of C	<u>Change</u>	Date Approved	<u>Oracle PO No.</u> 3879240	Change Order Description	1		Reason Code	Change Amount
04/25/2	2022	09/16/2022		Contractor to provide labor field lighting on the turf area		tion of power line on the	Discovered Conditions	\$3,549.00
							Project Total This Period:	\$3,549.00

## November 2022



These change order approval cycles range from 09/01/2022 to 09/30/2022

Page 43 Report run on: 10/3/2022

				Change (	Order Log			
School	Project	Vendor	Oracle PO Number	Original Contract Amount	Number of Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Revised Contract Amount	Total % of Contrac
	Ilivan High S							
		an HS MCR (2019-46301 TYLER LANE CONSTR	•					
		TIER EARE SONOTI	3699320	\$20,154,074.00	82	\$2,731,343.84	\$22,885,417.84	13.55%
Date of	<u>Change</u>	Date Approved	<u>Oracle PO No.</u> 3699320	Change Order Description	1		Reason Code	Change Amo
07/20	<b>)/</b> 2021	09/13/2022		Contractor to provide labor maintenance purposes of th		ccess door for	Discovered Conditions	\$7,817
05/16	6/2022	09/13/2022	(	Contractor to provide labor window guards.		ing of 50 additional	School Request	\$48,004
							Project Total This Period:	\$55,822
		ary Bilingual Center					Trojest rotal fillo reliou.	V00,0=
		ary Bilingual Center ZAR ELV (2022-30101-E K.R. MILLER CONTRA	•				Tiopea Total IIIIo Felica.	***,
		ZAR ELV (2022-30101-E	•	\$977,000.00	11	\$47,365.37	\$1,024,365.37	4.85%
		ZAR ELV (2022-30101-E	CTORS, INC. 3921427	\$977,000.00 Change Order Description		\$47,365.37	·	4.85%
Date of	2022 SALA	ZÅR ELV (2022-30101-E K.R. MILLER CONTRA	Oracle PO No. 9921427	Change Order Description  Contractor to provide labor	<u>1</u> and material to upgrade	, ,	\$1,024,365.37	
<b>Date of</b> 08/01	2022 SALAZ	ZAR ELV (2022-30101-E K.R. MILLER CONTRA Date Approved	Oracle PO No. 3921427  Oracle PO No. 3921427	Change Order Description  Contractor to provide labor additional aiphone systems. Contractor to provide labor	1 and material to upgrade and material to install lir	aiphone to accept	\$1,024,365.37 <u>Reason Code</u>	4.85% Change Amo
Date of 08/01 07/26	2022 SALAZ Change /2022	ZAR ELV (2022-30101-E K.R. MILLER CONTRA  Date Approved  09/13/2022	Oracle PO No. 9321427  Oracle PO No. 9321427	Change Order Description  Contractor to provide labor additional aiphone systems. Contractor to provide labor inches brick and provide 8-incontractor to provide labor.	1 and material to upgrade and material to install lir nches bearing on each	aiphone to accept  ntel for every wythe of 4- side.	\$1,024,365.37  Reason Code  Safety Issue  Discovered Conditions	4.85%  Change Amo \$2,26: \$3,76:
Date of 08/01 07/26	2022 SALAZ Change /2022	ZAR ELV (2022-30101-E K.R. MILLER CONTRA	Oracle PO No. 3921427  Oracle PO No. 3921427	Change Order Description  Contractor to provide labor additional aiphone systems. Contractor to provide labor inches brick and provide 8-inches	and material to upgrade and material to install lir nches bearing on each and material to remove and material to open the	aiphone to accept  Itel for every wythe of 4- side.  and re-install the exit sign	\$1,024,365.37  Reason Code  Safety Issue  Discovered Conditions	4.85% <u>Change Amo</u> \$2,263
Date of 08/01 07/26 07/26	2022 SALAZ Change /2022 6/2022	Date Approved  09/13/2022  09/13/2022	Oracle PO No. 3921427  Oracle PO No. 3921427	Change Order Description  Contractor to provide labor additional aiphone systems. Contractor to provide labor inches brick and provide 8-i Contractor to provide labor and a ceilling mount.  Contractor to provide labor and a ceiling mount.  Contractor to provide labor and as a contractor to provide labor and as a contractor to provide labor and saw out 1 or 2 incomes and saw out 1 or 2 incomes.	and material to upgrade and material to install lir nches bearing on each and material to remove and material to open the ches deep by 10 inches	aiphone to accept  atel for every wythe of 4- side.  and re-install the exit sign e side of the concrete wide to see how it was	\$1,024,365.37  Reason Code  Safety Issue Discovered Conditions  Discovered Conditions	4.85%  Change Amo \$2,260 \$3,760

# ecember /, 2022

## November 2022



These change order approval cycles range from 09/01/2022 to 09/30/2022

Page 44

Capital Impro	overnent Fro	gram		09/01/2022	2 10 09/30/2022			Report run on. 10/3/2022
				Change	Order Log			
School	Project	Vendor	Oracle PO Number	Original Contract Amount	Number of Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Revised Contract Amount	Total % of Contract
05/13	3/2022	09/13/2022		masonry, or as needed ins Contractor to provide labo layout in restroom to eleva	r and material to accomm	•	School Request	\$3,441.92
07/20	1/2022	09/23/2022		Contractor to provide cred	it for replacing door hard	ware only in lieu of new.	Omission - AOR	-\$323.84
07/20	1/2022	09/23/2022		Contractor to provide labo should have a clean vertice			Discovered Conditions	\$8,294.56
							Project Total This Period:	\$36,275.91
Scott Joplin		N MEP (2021-22281-MI	,					
		FRIEDLER CONSTRU	CTION COMPANY					
			3778139	\$6,292,176.00	8	\$627,187.07	\$6,919,363.07	9.97%
Date of	<u>Change</u>	Date Approved	<u>Oracle PO No.</u> 3950783	Change Order Description	<u>on</u>		Reason Code	Change Amoun
06/16	6/2022	09/23/2022		Contractor to provide labo masonry including rework electrical water cooler.			Discovered Conditions	\$3,863.55
			3979448					
08/31	<i>[</i> 2022	09/01/2022		Contractor to provide labo units, associated additiona shown on the construction unforeseen existing condit perform modifications requ to allow for venting manual	Il piping, vents and break drawings into smaller he ions and long lead times. iired for beams and colur	out heating radiator units eating radiator units due t . Contractor to also	O Discovered Conditions	\$310,878.92
							Project Total This Period:	\$314,742.47

## November 2022



These change order approval cycles range from 09/01/2022 to 09/30/2022

Page 45

apitai impro	ovement Prog	ıram		09/01/202	2 to 09/30/2022			Report run on: 10/3/20
				Change	Order Log			
School	Project	Vendor	Oracle PO Number	Original Contract Amount	Number of Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Revised Contract Amount	Total % of Contrac
ne Montess	sori School	of Englewood Charter						
:	2021 MONTI	ESSORI ENGLEWOOD	STK (2021-66591-STK	3)				
		ALL-BRY CONSTRUC	TION COMPANY					
			3911541	\$416,000.00	1	\$5,772.16	\$421,772.16	1.39%
Date of 0	<u>Change</u>	Date Approved	Oracle PO No.	Change Order Descripti	<u>on</u>		Reason Code	Change Amo
			3911541					
08/15/	/2022	09/27/2022		Contractor to provide labo	or and material to re-route	the boiler vent pipe.	Error - Architect	\$5,77
							Project Total This Period:	\$5,772
							•	
		ntary School						
		N NPL (2022-24131-NP						
		ALL-BRY CONSTRUC						
			3891461	\$555,000.00	3	\$14,657.68	\$569,657.68	2.64%
Date of 0	<u>Change</u>	Date Approved		Change Order Descripti	<u>on</u>		Reason Code	Change Amo
08/10/	(2022	09/16/2022	3891461	O	or/material to accommoda		_	
00/10/	12022	09/16/2022		due to the increased cost		te aspriait price escalatio	Discovered Conditions	\$1,78
06/27/	/2022	09/16/2022			or and material to remove replace one standard boll itional cost.		g Discovered Conditions	\$
							Project Total This Period:	\$1,78

# November 2022

Chicago Public Schools Capital Improvement Program

These change order approval cycles range from 09/01/2022 to 09/30/2022

Page 46

ovement Pro	gram		09/01/2022	2 to 09/30/2022			Report run on: 10/3/20:
			Change	Order Log			
Project	Vendor	Oracle PO Number	Original Contract Amount	Number of Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Revised Contract Amount	Total % of Contract
•	•	21-NPL)					
	A.G.A.E Contractors,	Inc					
		3774978	\$402,611.00	7	\$6,634.80	\$409,245.80	1.65%
<u>Change</u>	Date Approved	<u>Oracle PO No.</u> 3774978	Change Order Description	<u>on</u>		Reason Code	Change Amou
/2022	09/13/2022			r and material to install do	oor closures as required	Omission - AOR	\$5,395.
						Project Total This Period:	\$5,395.
	•	21-ROF)					
	ALL-BRY CONSTRUC	TION COMPANY					
		3883492	\$2,137,000.00	9	\$138,356.56	\$2,275,356.56	6.47%
<u>Change</u>	<u>Date Approved</u>	<u>Oracle PO No.</u> 3883492	Change Order Description	<u>on</u>		Reason Code	<u>Change Amou</u>
/2022	09/23/2022		feet of wall cap blocking, of top of that a double wide r	onsisting of one layer of some some of some some one some some one some some one some one some of some one some of som	34" treated plywood and o	on Discovered Conditions	\$43,500.0
						Project Total This Period:	\$43,500.0
	Project  Jementary A 2021 WEST  Change  2022	Project Vendor  Jementary Academy 2021 WEST PARK NPL (2021-2472 A.G.A.E Contractors,  Change Date Approved 2022 09/13/2022  Jementary Academy 2022 WEST PARK ROF (2022-2472 ALL-BRY CONSTRUCT  Change Date Approved	Project Vendor Oracle PO Number  Jementary Academy 2021 WEST PARK NPL (2021-24721-NPL) A.G.A.E Contractors, Inc 3774978  Change Date Approved Oracle PO No. 3774978  2022 09/13/2022  Jementary Academy 2022 WEST PARK ROF (2022-24721-ROF) ALL-BRY CONSTRUCTION COMPANY 3883492  Change Date Approved Oracle PO No. 3883492	Project Vendor Oracle PO Number Original Contract Amount  Itementary Academy 2021 WEST PARK NPL (2021-24721-NPL) A.G.A.E Contractors, Inc  3774978 \$402,611.00  Change Date Approved Oracle PO No. 3774978  Contractor to provide labor for ADA accessibility.  Itementary Academy 2022 WEST PARK ROF (2022-24721-ROF) ALL-BRY CONSTRUCTION COMPANY 3883492 \$2,137,000.00  Change Date Approved Oracle PO No. 3883492  Contractor to provide labor for ADA accessibility.  Change Order Description Company 3883492  Contractor to provide labor feet of wall cap blocking, of top of that a double wide recomposition of that a double wide recomposition of that a double wide recomposition or company.	Project Vendor Oracle PO Number Original Contract Amount Number of Change Orders  Idementary Academy 2021 WEST PARK NPL (2021-24721-NPL)  A.G.A.E Contractors, Inc  3774978 \$402,611.00 7  Change Date Approved Oracle PO No. 3774978  2022 09/13/2022 Contractor to provide labor and material to install defor ADA accessibility.  Idementary Academy 2022 WEST PARK ROF (2022-24721-ROF)  ALL-BRY CONSTRUCTION COMPANY 3883492 \$2,137,000.00 9  Change Date Approved Oracle PO No. 3883492  Contractor to provide labor and material to install agreement of the contract o	Project Vendor Oracle PO Number Original Contract Amount Number of Change Orders  Identify Academy 2021 WEST PARK NPL (2021-24721-NPL) A.G.A.E Contractors, Inc  3774978 \$402,611.00 7 \$6,634.80  Change Date Approved Oracle PO No. 3774978  Contractor to provide labor and material to install door closures as required for ADA accessibility.  Identify Academy 2022 WEST PARK ROF (2022-24721-ROF) ALL-BRY CONSTRUCTION COMPANY 3883492 \$2,137,000.00 9 \$138,356.56  Change Date Approved Oracle PO No. 3883492  Contractor to provide labor and material to install approximately 1100 linear feet of wall cap blocking, consisting of one layer of %" treated plywood and cop of that a double wide row of 5% treated plywood and cop of that a double wide row of 5% treated plywood and cop of that a double wide row of 5% treated plywood and cop of that a double wide row of 5% treated ploywood and cop of that a double wide row of 5% treated ploywood and cop of that a double wide row of 5% treated ploywood and cop of that a double wide row of 5% treated ploywood and cop of that a double wide row of 5% treated blocking with grace ice and water ice	Project Vendor Oracle PO Number Original Contract Amount Number of Change Orders Total Change Orders Revised Contract Amount  Identify Academy 2021 WEST PARK NPL (2021-24721-NPL)  A.G.A.E Contractors, Inc  3774978 \$402,611.00 7 \$6,634.80 \$409,245.80  Change Date Approved Oracle PO No. 3774978  Contractor to provide labor and material to install door closures as required for ADA accessibility.  Project Total This Period:  Identify Academy 2022 WEST PARK ROF (2022-24721-ROF)  ALL-BRY CONSTRUCTION COMPANY 3883492 \$2,137,000.00 9 \$138,356.56 \$2,275,356.56  Change Date Approved Oracle PO No. 3883492  Contractor to provide labor and material to install approximately 1100 linear feet of wall cap blocking, consisting of one layer of % treated plywood and on top of that a double wide row of 2x8 treated blocking with grace ice and water Discovered Conditions shield over the new blocking.

## November 2022



These change order approval cycles range from 09/01/2022 to 09/30/2022

Page 47 Report run on: 10/3/2022

				Change	Order Log			
School	Project	Vendor	Oracle PO Number	Original Contract	Number of Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Revised Contract Amount	Total % of Contract
		ientary School S ADA (2021-26601-Al	DΔ)					
_		•	NIELSEN & ASSOCIAT	ES., LLC				
			3859689	\$491,000.00	13	\$16,891.91	\$507,891.91	3.44%
Date of C	<u>Change</u>	Date Approved	<u>Oracle PO No.</u> 3859689	Change Order Description	<u>on</u>		Reason Code	Change Amo
08/16/2	2022	09/16/2022		Contractor to provide labor of curb to close of any ope		pproximately 20 linear fee	t Discovered Conditions	\$1,238
			3957776					
06/27/2	2022	09/16/2022		Contractor to provide cred door, frame and hardware		elocation of the inner wall,	Discovered Conditions	-\$1,775
							Project Total This Period:	-\$536
	ay Elementa							
2		ROF (2022-23401-ROF						
		ALL-BRY CONSTRUC		04 044 575 00	45	****	04 400 000 00	0.000/
			3883491	\$4,214,575.00	15	\$268,805.98	\$4,483,380.98	6.38%
Date of C	Change	Date Approved	<u>Oracle PO No.</u> 3958337	Change Order Description	o <u>n</u>		Reason Code	Change Amo
08/05/2	2022	09/24/2022		Contractor to provide labor which should match the ex	and material for infill wa isting wood structure.	II framing at new windows	Omission - AOR	\$1,560
							Project Total This Period:	\$1,560

## November 2022



These change order approval cycles range from 09/01/2022 to 09/30/2022

Page 48

oital Improvem	nent Prog	ıram 💮 💮 💮 💮 💮 💮 💮 💮 💮 💮 💮 💮 💮		09/01/202	22 to 09/30/2022			Report run on: 10/3/20
				Change	Order Log			
School P	roject	Vendor	Oracle PO Number	Original Contract Amount	Number of Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Revised Contract Amount	Total % of Contract
lfgang A Moz	zart Elen	nentary School						
2020	0 MOZAI	RT ICR (2020-24611-IC	R)					
		F.H. PASCHEN, S.N. N	IIELSEN & ASSOCIAT	ES., LLC				
			3815928	\$802,000.00	14	\$96,243.35	\$898,243.35	12.00%
Date of Cha	<u>nge</u>	Date Approved	<u>Oracle PO No.</u> 3863994	Change Order Descripti	<u>ion</u>		Reason Code	Change Amo
01/03/202	22	09/24/2022			or and material to install hi and 106 to cover edge / tra r new door in closed positi	ansition to existing corrido		\$1,716
							Project Total This Period:	\$1,716
		Elementary School LAWN ROF (2022-236)	31-POE)					
202		ALL-BRY CONSTRUC	•					
		7.22 2.11 00.10.11.00	3887585	\$2,570,000.00	15	\$37,985.45	\$2,607,985.45	1.48%
Date of Cha		Date Approved	Oracle PO No.	Change Order Descripti	ian.		Reason Code	Change Amo
Date of Cha	inge	Date Approved	3887585	Change Order Descripti	<u>lon</u>		Reason Code	Change Amo
08/03/202	22	09/06/2022	333, 333		or and material to install m		School Request	\$3,173
06/08/202	22	09/06/2022			dit for revised trash enclos		Discovered Conditions	-\$1,794
08/12/202	22	09/06/2022		•	or and material to install no	•		\$1,374
08/11/202	22	09/06/2022		Contractor to provide laborate exposed pipes in storage	or and material to install ne of room 106A.	ew short wall to cover the	Omission - AOR	\$921
05/31/202	22	09/06/2022		shaft wall chase for ducty	or and material to install m work and re-use the exist all from the general exhaus	ing opening in the	Discovered Conditions	\$10,715

## November 2022

Capital Improvement Program

These change order approval cycles range from 09/01/2022 to 09/30/2022

Page 49 Report run on: 10/3/2022

			Order Log	Change				
Total % of Contract	Revised Contract Amount	Total Change Orders	Number of Change Orders	Original Contract Amount	Oracle PO Number	Vendor	Project	School
\$3,523.64	Discovered Conditions		or and material to remove ssrooms and scrape, prime			09/06/2022	/2022	07/20.
\$281.96	Discovered Conditions		or and material to remove odify remaining conduit or			09/06/2022	/2022	08/09
\$10,265.35	Discovered Conditions	ne 4 inches of sanitary line	or and material to install th room 101B.	Contractor to provide lab in the crawl space under		09/06/2022	/2022	07/11
-\$27,913.18	Discovered Conditions	all pack light fixtures in	dit for installation of new w fixture.	Contractor to provide cre lieu of roof mounted light		09/13/2022	/2022	06/07
\$795.00	School Request	ating new furniture from	or to assist school in relocated assist school in relocated assist school in relocated assists.	Contractor to provide lab multipurpose room to the		09/13/2022	/2022	08/24
od: \$1,343.86	Project Total This Period:							

Total Change Orders for This Period: \$4,398,867.03

### 22-1207-PR13

# AUTHORIZE A NEW AGREEMENT WITH CARAHSOFT TECHNOLOGY CORP. FOR IDENTITY AND ACCESS MANAGEMENT SERVICES

### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize a new agreement with Carahsoft Technology Corp. to provide identity and access management services to the District at an estimated annual cost set forth in the Compensation Section of this report. Vendor was selected on a non-competitive basis pursuant to Board Rule 7-6. This item was presented to the Single/Sole Source Committee on October 31, 2022, and approved by the Chief Procurement Officer. Prior to approval as a Single Source, the item was published on the Procurement website on October 31, 2022, found here: cps.edu/procurement. The item will remain on the Procurement website until the December 7, 2022 Board Meeting. This process complies with the independent consultant's recommendations for sole source procurements and the Board's Single/Sole Source Committee Charter. A written agreement for Vendor's services is currently being negotiated. No services shall be provided by Vendor and no payment shall be made to Vendor prior to the execution of their written agreement. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written agreement is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this agreement is stated below.

Contract Administrator: Munoz, Rigoberto / 773-553-2280

### VENDOR:

Vendor # 15138
 CARAHSOFT TECHNOLOGY CORP.
 11493 SUNSET HILLS RD SUITE 100
 RESTON, VA 20190

KRISTINA SMITH 703 871-8500

Ownership: 100% Craig Abod

### **USER INFORMATION:**

Project

Manager: 12510 - Information & Technology Services

42 West Madison Street

Chicago, IL 60602 Burnson, Richard A

773-553-1300

### TERM:

The term of this agreement shall commence on February 1, 2023 and shall end January 31, 2024. This agreement shall have one (1) option to renew for a period of one (1) year.

### **EARLY TERMINATION RIGHT:**

The Board shall have the right to terminate this agreement with 30 days written notice.

### **SCOPE OF SERVICES:**

Vendor will provide the Identity Automations Rapid Identity solution to provide digital account and security governance.

### **DELIVERABLES:**

Vendor will provide the Identity Automations Rapid Identity solution implementation services. The solution will:

- (1) facilitate near-instantaneous digital account creation, modification and deletion in all connected systems;
- (2) provide a Single Sign-On interface for both staff and students to seamlessly log in to any connected application;
- (3) provide Role Based Access Control (RBAC), which will allow system access to be automatically determined based a student or staff-member's role in the District; and
- (4) include comprehensive reporting tools, giving the District better security visibility into digital accounts and the systems to which they have access, making the solution a single source of data.

### **OUTCOMES:**

Vendor's services will result in continuation of services with the current identity and access management solution.

### COMPENSATION:

Estimated annual costs for the agreement term are set forth below: \$600,000 FY23 \$500,000 FY24

### **REIMBURSABLE EXPENSES:**

None

### **AUTHORIZATION:**

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written option document. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the option document. Authorize the Chief Information Officer to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate this option agreement.

### AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:

Pursuant to the Remedial Program for Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services contracts (M/WBE Program) this contract is exempt as this agreement is for proprietary software.

### LSC REVIEW:

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

### FINANCIAL:

Fund 115, Information and Technology Services, Unit 12510

\$600,000 FY23 \$500,000 FY24

Total not to exceed \$1,100,000 for the agreement term.

Future year funding is contingent upon budget appropriation and approval.

CFDA#: Not Applicable

### **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

### 22-1207-PR14

AUTHORIZE THE FIRST, SECOND, THIRD, FOURTH, AND FIFTH (FINAL) RENEWAL AGREEMENT WITH R-4 SERVICES, LLC FOR OFFSITE RECORD STORAGE SERVICES

### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize the first, second, third, fourth, and fifth (final) renewal agreement with R-4 Services, LLC to provide offsite record storage services to all departments and schools throughout the district at an estimated annual cost set forth in the Compensation Section of this report. A written document exercising this option is currently being negotiated. No payment shall be made to R-4 Services, LLC during the option period prior to execution of the written document. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written document is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this option is stated below.

Contract Administrator: Banks, Amy / 773-553-2280

### VENDOR:

1) Vendor # 18731 R-4 SERVICES, LLC 1301 WEST 35TH CHICAGO, IL 60609

> Trisha Rooney 773 843-3901

Ownership: Suzanne Rooney - 50.7%; Trisha Rooney - 20%; Sean Rooney -19.5%; and Philip Rooney - 9.8%

### **USER INFORMATION:**

Project

Manager: 11220 - Policy and Procedures

42 W Madison Street Chicago, IL 60602 Izban, Susan M

773-553-1679

### **ORIGINAL AGREEMENT:**

The original Agreement (authorized by Board Report 17-1206-PR19) in the amount of \$1,100,000 is for a term commencing February 1, 2018 and ending January 31, 2023, with the Board having five (5) options to renew for one (1) year terms. The original agreement was awarded on a competitive basis pursuant to Board Rule 7-2.

### **OPTION PERIOD:**

The term of this agreement is being renewed for five (5) years commencing February 1, 2023 and ending January 31, 2028.

### **OPTION PERIODS REMAINING:**

There are no option periods remaining

### SCOPE OF SERVICES:

Vendor will continue to provide:

- Offsite storage, related services and supplies
- Retrieval, pick up, delivery, and re-filing of Board records
- Customer Service related to offsite storage services and supplies
- Automated indexing and electronic inventory control/identification/tracking system
- -Web Enabled inventory tracking and request system
- Onsite review and client work area
- Repacking cartons and other containers
- Reports related to usage, inventory, activity and financial/billing activity
- Records destruction

### **DELIVERABLES:**

Vendor will continue to provide offsite document storage and related services and supplies

### OUTCOMES

Vendor's services will continue to result in quality offsite storage, related services and supplies

### **COMPENSATION:**

Vendor shall be paid as stated in the agreement.

Estimated annual costs for the renewal term are set forth below.

\$500,000, FY23 \$500,000, FY24 \$500,000, FY25 \$500,000, FY26 \$500,000, FY27

### **AUTHORIZATION:**

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written option document. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the option document. Authorize General Counsel to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate this option agreement.

### AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:

Pursuant to the Remedial Program for Minority and Women Owned Business Enterprise Participation (M/WBE Program) in Goods and Services Projects, this contract is in full compliance with the goals of 30% MBE and 7% WBE. The vendor has scheduled the following firms:

Total MBE: 30%

Business Staffing of America 155 N Wacker Drive, Suite 4250 Chicago, IL 60606

Ownership: Bennett Santana

Total WBE: 7%

Banner Personnel Service, Inc. 53 W. Jackson, Suite 1219 Chicago, IL 60604

Ownership: Suzanne Seelander

### LSC REVIEW:

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report

### FINANCIAL:

Fund 115, Department of Law, 10210

\$500,000, FY23 \$500,000, FY24 \$500,000, FY25 \$500,000, FY26 \$500,000, FY27

Not to exceed \$2,500,000 for the renewal term. Future year funding is contingent upon budget appropriation and approval

CFDA#: Not Applicable

### **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

Board Member Scott moved and Board Member Todd-Breland seconded the motion to adopt Board Reports 22-1207-RS1, 22-1207-RS2, 22-1207-PO1, 22-1207-EX1 through 22-1207-EX3, 22-1207-OP1 through 22-1207-OP4, and 22-1207-PR1 through 22-1207-PR14

The Secretary called the roll and the vote was as follows:

Yeas: Mr. Revuluri, Ms. Todd-Breland, Ms. Chapman, Mr. Scott, Jr., Ms. Ponder, and President del Valle – 6

Nays: None

President del Valle thereupon declared Board Reports 22-1207-RS1, 22-1207-RS2, 22-1207-PO1, 22-1207-EX1 through 22-1207-EX3, 22-1207-OP1 through 22-1207-OP4, and 22-1207-PR1 through 22-1207-PR14 adopted.

The Secretary presented the following Statement for the Public Record:

Mr. President I will continue with additional items on the public agenda that do not require a vote.

### 22-1207-FN1

# CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER REPORT FOR OCTOBER 2022 ON THE EMERGENCY AUTHORITY EXERCISED UNDER RESOLUTION 22-0622-RS4

Pursuant to the Resolution 22-0622-RS4, (collectively, "Emergency Expenditure Resolution and Moving Forward Together Initiative for FY23"), the Board of Education of the City of Chicago authorizes and delegates authority to the Chief Executive Officer, General Counsel, Chief Education Officer, Chief Operating Officer, Chief Financial Officer, Chief Health Officer, and Chief Procurement Officer to act quickly and effectively to obtain the necessary products, supplies, services, and staff, expend funds and take all necessary measures and actions to respond to the COVID-19 outbreak.

In accordance with the Emergency Expenditure Resolution, the Board requires that the Chief Executive Officer submit a report of the authority exercised pursuant to that emergency ("emergency authority"). In compliance with the requirements of the Emergency Expenditure Resolution, the Chief Financial Officer ("CFO") submits the attached CFO Emergency Expenditure Report, which summarizes the expenditures and contracts that the CEO approved effective July 1, 2022, cumulatively through October 31, 2022, which is hereby submitted to the Board.

# CFO EMERGENCY EXPENDITURE REPORT (Cumulatively through October 31, 2022)

Category	ltem	Quantity	Estimated Expenditures	Portion of Total Cost Attributed to the \$100 Million Emergency Authorization
Technology	June 30, 2022 - Carry forward balance		\$113,394,402	
	Application development		\$945,000	\$945,000
Total Technology			\$114,339,402	\$945,000
Educational Materials	June 30, 2022 - Carry forward balance		\$20,699,790	
	Tutoring services	7,001	\$3,303,298	\$3,303,298
Total Education Materials			\$24,003,088	\$3,303,298
	T			T
Compensation	June 30, 2022 - Carry forward balance		\$33,724,042	
Total Compensation			\$ 33,724,042	
Emergency Supplies	June 30, 2022 - Carry forward balance		\$59,338,588	
	Masks / face coverings	203	\$3,871	
	Signs	4	\$213	
	Other PPE	25,000	\$87,500	\$87,500
Total Emergency Supplies			\$59,430,172	\$87,500

Emergency	June 30, 2022 - Carry forward		
Cleaning	balance	\$3.039,367	
Total Emergency			
Cleaning		\$3,039,367	
	June 30, 2022 - Carry forward		
Nutrition	balance	\$11,661,724	
Total Nutrition		\$11,661,724	
	June 30, 2022 - Carry forward		
Other	balance	\$158,160,505	
	COVID-19 testing	\$772,200	\$772,200
	Student transportation driver		
	incentives payout	\$571,800	\$571,800
	Student transportation*	\$805,350	\$805,350
	FEMA consulting services	\$246,427	\$246,427
Total Other		\$160,556,282	\$2,395,777
Good Faith	June 30, 2022 - Carry forward		
Payments	balance	\$64,918,905	
•	Student transportation	\$219,622	
Total Good Faith			
Payments*		\$65,138,527	
Student	June 30, 2022 - Carry forward		
Re-Engagement	balance	\$2,893,011	
Total Student		\$2,893,011	
Re-Engagement		\$2,053,011	
Grand Total		\$474,785,615	\$6,731,575

 $<sup>^{\</sup>star}$  Reflects good faith payments as updated from the prior reporting period due to a misclassified transportation purchase.

# THIS SPACE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

-	ŏ
-	Ö
	₾
- 1	3
	ō
	<u> </u>
	Š
,	• `
	N
-	C
	N
ĺ	N

dor								
nber	Vendor Name	Description	Type of Contract	Total Cost/NTE	Start Date	End Date	Link to Contract	Original Board Repo
21152	A Knock at Midnight, NFP	Agreement Extending and Amending the Safe Passage Services Agreement	Amendment	\$202,673.00	08/01/2020	08/31/2021	21-0428-RS2	20-0422-PR8
21152	A Knock at Midnight, NFP	Amendment to Master Agreement for Social Emotional Learning Services	Amendment	N/A	09/08/2020	11/06/2020	20-0624-RS1	20-0422-PR2
21152	A Knock at Midnight, NFP	Second Amendment to Master Agreement for Social Emotional Learning Services	Amendment	N/A	11/07/2020	02/28/2021	20-0923-RS1	20-0422-PR2
21152	A Knock at Midnight, NFP	Third Amendment to Master Agreement for Social Emotional Learning Services	Amendment	N/A	03/01/2021	06/30/2021	21-0127-RS1	20-0422-PR2
20287	A.M. Bus Company, Inc.	Third Amendment to the Student Transportation Services Agreement	Amendment	N/A	08/01/2020	07/31/2023	22-0622-RS4	20-0527-PR12
20287	A.M. Bus Company, Inc.	Good Faith Payments under the Student Transportation Services Agreement	Amendment	\$3,094,853.41	03/17/2020	06/18/2020	20-0923-RS1	17-0322-PR10
20287	A.M. Bus Company, Inc.	First Amendment to the Student Transportation Services Agreement	Amendment	\$2,149,420.45	09/08/2020	02/26/2021	20-0624-RS1	20-0527-PR12
40940	Abiding In Christ Prayer And Worship Ministries	Second Amendment to Master Agreement for Safe Haven Supplemental Services	Amendment	\$12,900.00	07/19/2021	08/31/2021	21-0428-RS2	20-0826-PR5
30111	After School Matters	Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment (Out-of-School), Academic Support (Out-of-School) and Student Health and Wellness (In-School, Out-of-School and Recess) Services	Amendment	N/A	09/08/2020	09/18/2020	20-0624-RS1	20-0624-PR3
97643	Allen Green Group, LLC	Paratransit and Alternative Modes of Student Transportation Services Agreement	New Contract	\$1,500,000.00	10/01/2021	08/31/2022	21-0728-RS1	N/A
31492	Allen Metropolitan CME Church	Second Amendment to Master Agreement for Safe Haven Supplemental Services	Amendment	\$12,900.00	07/19/2021	08/31/2021	21-0428-RS2	20-0826-PR5
37537	Alliance for Community Peace	Agreement Extending and Amending the Safe Passage Services Agreement	Amendment	\$433,495.00	08/01/2020	08/31/2021	21-0428-RS2	20-0422-PR8
37537	Alliance for Community Peace	Second Amendment to Master Agreement for Safe Haven Supplemental Services	Amendment	\$12,900.00	07/19/2021	08/31/2021	21-0428-RS2	20-0826-PR5
46491	Alltown Bus Service, Inc.	Good Faith Payments under the Student Transportation Services Agreement	Amendment	\$5,304,928.67	03/17/2020	06/18/2020	20-0923-RS1	17-0322-PR10
46491	Alltown Bus Service, Inc.	First Amendment to the Student Transportation Services Agreement	Amendment	\$3,356,576.47	09/08/2020	01/31/2021	20-0624-RS1	20-0527-PR12
46491	Alltown Bus Service, Inc.	Second Amendment to the Student Transportation Services Agreement	Amendment	N/A	02/01/2021	02/26/2021	21-0127-RS1	20-0527-PR12
46491	Alltown Bus Service, Inc.	Third Amendment to the Student Transportation Services Agreement	Amendment	N/A	08/01/2020	07/31/2023	22-0622-RS4	20-0527-PR12
13789	Alternatives, Inc.	Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment (Out-of-School), Academic Support (Out-of-School) and Student Health and Wellness (In-School, Out-of-School and Recess) Services	Amendment	N/A	02/01/2021	07/31/2021	21-0127-RS1	20-0624-PR3
47733	America Scores Chicago	Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment (Out-of-School), Academic Support (Out-of-School) and Student Health and Wellness (In-School, Out-of-School and Recess) Services	Amendment	N/A	02/01/2021	07/31/2021	21-0127-RS1	20-0624-PR3
35956	American Council for International Studies, Inc.	Travel Credit Agreement	New Contract	N/A	06/30/2020	N/A	20-0624-RS1	N/A
60707	A	Good Faith Payments under the Student Transportation Services	A	#700 0 to = :	00/17/00==	00// 0/00=3	20 0022 524	17 0000 5510
	Ammons Transportation Service, Inc.	Agreement	Amendment	\$720,040.81	03/17/2020		20-0923-RS1	17-0322-PR10
	Ammons Transportation Service, Inc.	First Amendment to the Student Transportation Services Agreement Third Amendment to the Student Transportation Services		\$478,153.32	09/08/2020		20-0624-RS1	20-0527-PR12
	Ammons Transportation Service, Inc.	Agreement	Amendment	N/A	08/01/2020		22-0622-RS4	20-0527-PR12
	Amplify Education, Inc.	Product and Services Agreement For High Dosage Tutoring Master Services Agreement for Remote Learning Supervision	New Contract	\$6,700,000.00 N/A	01/21/2022		21-0728-RS7 20-0923-RS1	N/A N/A
19203	Apollo After School	Services Amendment to Master Services Agreement for Remote Learning	INEM COULLACT	N/A	09/28/2020	11/06/2020	20-0823-K31	IN/A

D	
Ce	
퓛	
er.	
,	
2	
)22	

COVID-19 Emergency Authority as of October 31, 2022									
ndor mber	Vendor Name	Description	Type of Contract	Total Cost/NTE	Start Date	End Date	Link to Contract	Original Board Repor	
19203	Apollo After School	Second Amendment To Master Services Agreement for Remote Learning Supervision Services	Amendment	N/A	09/28/2020	06/30/2021	20-0923-RS1	N/A	
14221	B.U.I.L.D Incorporated	Amendment to Master Agreement for Social Emotional Learning Services	Amendment	N/A	09/08/2020	11/06/2020	20-0624-RS1	20-0422-PR2	
14221	B.U.I.L.D Incorporated	Second Amendment to Master Agreement for Social Emotional Learning Services	Amendment	N/A	11/07/2020	02/28/2021	20-0923-RS1	20-0422-PR2	
40269	Baker Logistics Consulting Services, Inc	Services Agreement for COVID-19 Surveillance Testing Program Services	New Contract	\$500,000.00	12/30/2020	06/30/2021	20-1216-RS1	N/A	
90836	Between Friends	Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment (Out-of-School), Academic Support (Out-of-School) and Student Health and Wellness (In-School, Out-of-School and Recess) Services	Amendment	N/A	02/01/2021	07/31/2021	21-0127-RS1	20-0624-PR3	
		Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment (Out-of-School), Academic Support (Out-of-School) and Student Health and Wellness (In-School, Out-of-School and Recess)							
	Beverly Arts Center of Chicago	Services	Amendment	N/A			21-0127-RS1	20-0624-PR3	
41043	Bio-Reference Laboratories, Inc.	Services Agreement for COVID-19 Student Testing Services	New Contract	\$13,000,000.00	03/01/2021	06/30/2021	21-0127-RS1	N/A	
	Bio-Reference Laboratories, Inc.	Agreement Exercising the First and Final Option to Renew to the Services Agreement for COVID-19 Student Testing Services	Amendment	\$14,710,000.00			21-0428-RS2	N/A	
41015	Biodesix, Inc.	Services Agreement for COVID-19 Surveillance Testing Services	New Contract	\$318,500.00	01/01/2021	06/30/2021	20-1216-RS1	N/A	
41015	Biodesix, Inc.	First Amendment to the Services Agreement for COVID-19 Surveillance Testing Services	Amendment	\$322,820.00	07/01/2021	09/30/2021	21-0428-RS2	N/A	
22146	Black United Fund of Illinois, Inc.	Agreement Extending and Amending the Safe Passage Services Agreement	Amendment	\$484,163.00	08/01/2020	08/31/2021	21-0428-RS2	20-0422-PR8	
49048	Bluemark LLC	Amendment to Services Agreement for Medicaid and SNAP Enrollment Case Management Tool	Amendment	\$108,700.00	04/01/2021	03/31/2022	21-0428-RS2	21-0514-CPOR-7682	
	Branching Minds, Inc.	Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing	New Contract	\$150,000.00			20-0923-RS1	N/A	
85081	Breakthrough Urban Ministries, Inc.	Service Agreement for Intervention Services	New Contract	\$1,800,000.00	07/01/2022	06/30/2023	22-0622-RS4	N/A	
10869	Bright Star Community Outreach	Second Amendment for Supplemental Services to Master Agreement for Safe Haven Sites and Services	Amendment	\$12,900.00	07/19/2021	08/31/2021	21-0127-RS1	20-0826-PR5	
10869	Bright Star Community Outreach Corporation	Agreement Extending and Amending the Safe Passage Services Agreement	Amendment	\$191,413.00	08/01/2020	08/31/2021	21-0428-RS2	20-0422-PR8	
10869	Bright Star Community Outreach Corporation	Second Amendment to Master Agreement for Safe Haven Supplemental Services	Amendment	N/A	07/19/2021	08/31/2021	21-0428-RS2	20-0826-PR5	
	Brighton Park Neighborhood Council	Agreement Extending and Amending the Safe Passage Services Agreement	Amendment	\$135,115.00			21-0428-RS2	20-0422-PR8	
	Bullseye, LLC	Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing	New Contract	\$150,000.00			20-0923-RS1	N/A	
40441	Buncee, LLC	Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing	New Contract	\$150,000.00	09/08/2020	06/30/2021	20-0923-RS1	N/A	
64882	Bureau Veritas Technical Assessments, LLC	First Amendment to Biennial Facilities Assessment Services Contract	Amendment	N/A	11/02/2020	04/30/2022	20-0923-RS1	19-0424-PR3	
	Carahsoft Technology Corporation	Software and Services Agreement for Electronic Signatures	New Contract	\$1.155.000.00			20-0325-RS1	N/A	
	Carahsoft Technology Corporation	Software and Services Agreement	Amendment	\$532.261.84			21-0428-RS2	N/A	
	Caravan Transportation, Inc.	Good Faith Payments under the Student Transportation Services Agreement	Amendment	\$755,942.36	03/17/2020		20-0923-RS1	17-0322-PR10	
35153	Caravan Transportation, Inc.	Corrected - Good Faith Payments under the Student Transportation Services Agreement	Amendment	\$755,942.36	03/17/2020	06/18/2020	20-0923-RS1	17-0322-PR10	
35153	Caravan Transportation, Inc.	First Amendment to the Student Transportation Services Agreement	Amendment	\$438,651.42	09/08/2020	02/26/2021	20-0624-RS1	20-0527-PR12	
35153	Caravan Transportation, Inc.	Third Amendment to the Student Transportation Services Agreement	Amendment	N/A	08/01/2020	07/31/2023	22-0622-RS4	20-0527-PR12	
40530	Carey Temple African Methodist Episcopal Church	Second Amendment for Supplemental Services to Master Agreement for Safe Haven Sites and Services	Amendment	\$12,900.00	07/19/2021	08/31/2021	21-0127-RS1	20-0826-PR5	
40530	Carey Temple African Methodist Episcopal Church	Second Amendment to Master Agreement for Safe Haven Supplemental Services	Amendment	N/A	07/19/2021	00/24/2024	21-0428-RS2	20-0826-PR5	

ndor								
mber	Vendor Name Catholic Bishop of Chicago - St.	Description	Type of Contract	Total Cost/NTE	Start Date	End Date	Link to Contract	Original Board Repor
11359	Sabina Church	Agreement Extending and Amending the Safe Passage Services Agreement	Amendment	\$219,562.00	08/01/2020	08/31/2021	21-0428-RS2	20-0422-PR8
50642	Centers for New Horizons, Inc.	Agreement Extending and Amending the Safe Passage Services Agreement	Amendment	\$106,966.00	08/01/2020	08/31/2021	21-0428-RS2	20-0422-PR8
41390	CEV Multimedia, Ltd	Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing	New Contract	\$150,000.00	09/08/2020	06/30/2021	20-0923-RS1	N/A
34824	Changing Worlds	Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment (Out-of-School), Academic Support (Out-of-School) and Student Health and Wellness (In-School, Out-of-School and Recess) Services	Amendment	N/A	02/01/2021	07/31/2021	21-0127-RS1	20-0624-PR3
67054	Chicago Jazz Philharmonic	Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment (Out-of-School), Academic Support (Out-of-School) and Student Health and Wellness (In-School, Out-of-School and Recess) Services	Amendment	N/A	02/01/2021	07/31/2021	21-0127-RS1	20-0624-PR3
31493	Christian Fellowship Flock South	Second Amendment for Supplemental Services to Master Agreement for Safe Haven Sites and Services	Amendment	\$12,900.00	07/19/2021	08/31/2021	21-0127-RS1	20-0826-PR5
31493	Christian Fellowship Flock South	Second Amendment to Master Agreement for Safe Haven Supplemental Services	Amendment	N/A	07/19/2021	08/31/2021	21-0428-RS2	20-0826-PR5
94558	Christopher Toczycki, Inc.	First Amendment to Agreement Exercising First Option to Renew Consulting Services Agreement	Amendment	\$1,080,000.00	07/01/2019	06/30/2021	20-0624-RS1	19-0227-PR15
41057	Cimpar, S.C.	Services Agreement for Vaccination Services	New Contract	\$747,000.00	03/28/2021	06/30/2021	21-0127-RS1	N/A
41057	Cimpar, S.C.	Services Agreement for Vaccination Services	New Contract	\$12,000,000.00	07/01/2021	06/30/2022	21-0728-RS7	N/A
36635	Claretian Associates, Inc	Agreement Extending and Amending the Safe Passage Services Agreement	Amendment	\$129,485.00	08/01/2020	08/31/2021	21-0428-RS2	20-0422-PR8
97483	Classwork Co dba Classkick	Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing	New Contract	\$150,000.00	09/08/2020	06/30/2021	20-0923-RS1	N/A
40435	Codesters, Inc.	Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing	New Contract	\$150,000.00	09/08/2020	06/30/2021	20-0624-RS1	N/A
40400	CommonLit, Inc	Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing	New Contract	\$150,000.00	09/08/2020	06/30/2021	20-0923-RS1	N/A
19097	Compass Transportation LLC	Good Faith Payments under the Student Transportation Services Agreement	Amendment	\$203,415.84	03/17/2020	06/18/2020	20-0923-RS1	19-0724-PR16
19097	Compass Transportation LLC	First Amendment to the Student Transportation Services Agreement	Amendment	\$75,357.21	09/08/2020	02/26/2021	20-0624-RS1	20-0527-PR12
19097	Compass Transportation LLC	Third Amendment to the Student Transportation Services Agreement	Amendment	N/A	08/01/2020	07/31/2023	22-0622-RS4	20-0527-PR12
30099	Cook-DuPage Transportation Company, Inc.	First Amendment to the Para Transit and Alternate Modes of Student Transportation Services Agreement	Amendment	\$1,045,894.50	09/08/2020	01/31/2021	20-0624-RS1	20-0722-PR8
30099	Cook-DuPage Transportation Company, Inc.	Second Amendment to the Para Transit and Alternate Modes of Student Transportation Services Agreement	Amendment	N/A	02/01/2021	02/26/2021	21-0127-RS1	20-0722-PR8
31568		Second Amendment to Master Agreement for Safe Haven Supplemental Services	Amendment	\$12,900.00	07/19/2021	08/31/2021	21-0428-RS2	19-0626-PR7
41053	Daniels Sharpsmart, Inc. dba Daniels Health	Services Agreement for Medical Waste Disposal Services	New Contract	\$40,000.00	02/01/2021	06/30/2021	20-1216-RS1	N/A
41053	Daniels Sharpsmart, Inc. dba Daniels Health	First Amendment and Extension to the Services Agreement for Medical Waste Disposal Services	Amendment	\$43,000.00	07/01/2021	12/31/2021	21-0428-RS2	N/A
	Davis Bancorp, Incorporated	Amendment to the First Renewal of the Armoured Courier Services Agreement	Amendment	\$800,000.00	07/01/2020		20-0923-RS1	20-0422-PR11
99766	Defined Learning, LLC	Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing	New Contract	\$150,000.00	09/08/2020	06/30/2021	20-0923-RS1	N/A
55090	Delta-T Group Illinois, Inc.	Amendment to Supplemental School Nursing and Health Management Service Agreement	Amendment	N/A	03/17/2020	08/07/2020	20-0325-RS1	18-1205-PR2
55090	Delta-T Group Illinois, Inc.	Second Amendment to Supplemental School Nursing and Health Management Service Agreement	Amendment	N/A	01/04/2021	06/30/2021	20-1216-RS1	18-1205-PR2
40463	DeltaMath Solutions, LLC	Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing	New Contract	\$150,000.00	09/08/2020	06/30/2021	20-0923-RS1	N/A
30627	Dentons US LLP	First Amendment to the Agreement for Investigative Services	Amendment	N/A	10/05/2020		20-0923-RS1	20-0226-PR11
Pending	Edhesive, LLC	Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing	New Contract	\$150,000.00	09/08/2020	06/30/2021	20-0923-RS1	N/A
40434	eDynamic Learning, Inc.	Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing	New Contract	\$150,000.00	09/08/2020	06/30/2021	20-0923-RS1	N/A
40471	Empirical Resolution, Inc. dba Quill	Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing	New Contract	\$150,000.00	09/08/2020	06/30/2021	20-0923-RS1	N/A

idor								
mber	Vendor Name	Description	Type of Contract	Total Cost/NTE	Start Date	End Date	Link to Contract	Original Board Repor
455 <b>1</b> 0	Enlace Chicago	Agreement Extending and Amending the Safe Passage Services Agreement	Amendment	\$270,230.00	08/01/2020	08/31/2021	21-0428-RS2	20-0422-PR8
98392	Family Empowerment Centers	Second Amendment for Supplemental Services to Master Agreement for Safe Haven Sites and Services	Amendment	\$12,900.00	07/19/2021	08/31/2021	21-0127-RS1	20-0826-PR5
97659	Fiat Logistics	Student Transportation Service Agreement	New Contract	\$1,500,000.00	10/01/2021	08/31/2022	21-0728-RS1	N/A
49337	First Student, Inc.	Good Faith Payments under the Student Transportation Services Agreement	Amendment	\$4,312,923.54	03/17/2020	06/18/2020	20-0923-RS1	17-0322-PR10
49337	First Student, Inc.	Corrected - Good Faith Payments under the Student Transportation Services Agreement	Amendment	\$4,312,923.54	03/17/2020	06/18/2020	20-0923-RS1	17-0322-PR10
49337	First Student, Inc.	First Amendment to the Student Transportation Services Agreement	Amendment	\$3,061,636.45	09/08/2020	02/26/2021	20-0624-RS1	20-0527-PR12
49337	First Student, Inc.	Paratransit and Alternative Modes of Student Transportation Services Agreement	Amendment	N/A	08/30/2021	09/30/2021	21-0728-RS1	21-0728-PR-27
49337	First Student, Inc.	Paratransit and Alternative Modes of Student Transportation Services Agreement	New Contract	\$125,000,000.00	08/30/2021	09/30/2021	21-0728-RS1	N/A
49337	First Student, Inc.	Third Amendment to the Student Transportation Services Agreement	Amendment	N/A	08/01/2020	07/31/2023	22-0622-RS4	20-0527-PR12
41947	Fisher Scientific Company, LLC	Comprehensive Covid-19 Testing Services Agreement	New Contract	\$60,000,000.00	08/20/2021	07/31/2022	21-0728-RS1	N/A
41947	Fisher Scientific Company, LLC	Amendment for Covid-19 Testing Services Agreement (Maximum Compensation Amount)	Amendment	\$85,000,000.00	05/13/2022	07/31/2022	21-0728-RS7	N/A
40578	Five Star Flash	Paratransit and Alternative Modes of Student Transportation Services Agreement	New Contract	\$1,500,000.00	10/01/2021	08/31/2022	21-0728-RS1	N/A
17188	Focused Fitness, LLC	Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment (Out-of-School), Academic Support (Out-of-School) and Student Health and Wellness (In-School, Out-of-School and Recess) Services	Amendment	N/A	02/01/2021	07/31/2021	21-0127-RS1	20-0624-PR3
41128	Forefront Education, Inc.	Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing	New Contract	\$150,000.00	09/08/2020	06/30/2021	20-0923-RS1	N/A
40284	Generation Genius, Inc.	Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing	New Contract	\$150,000.00	09/08/2020	06/30/2021	20-0923-RS1	N/A
68933	Gilloury Institute dba Silk Road Rising	Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment (Out-of-School), Academic Support (Out-of-School) and Student Health and Wellness (In-School, Out-of-School and Recess) Services	Amendment	N/A	02/01/2021	07/31/2021	21-0428-RS2	20-0624-PR3
66033	Girls in the Game, NFP	Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment (Out-of-School), Academic Support (Out-of-School) and Student Health and Wellness (In-School, Out-of-School and Recess) Services	Amendment	N/A	02/01/2021	07/31/2021	21-0127-RS1	20-0624-PR3
24060	Grant Memorial African Methodist Episcopal Church	Second Amendment to Master Agreement for Safe Haven Supplemental Services	Amendment	N/A	07/19/2021	08/31/2021	21-0428-RS2	20-0826-PR5
24060	Grant Memorial African Methodist Episopal Church	Second Amendment for Supplemental Services to Master Agreement for Safe Haven Sites and Services	Amendment	\$12,900.00	07/19/2021	08/31/2021	21-0127-RS1	20-0826-PR5
40268	Great Minds PBC	Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing	New Contract	\$425,000.00	09/08/2020	06/30/2021	20-0923-RS1	N/A
98394	Greater Holy Temple, Church of God in Christ	Second Amendment for Supplemental Services to Master Agreement for Safe Haven Sites and Services	Amendment	\$12,900.00	07/19/2021	08/31/2021	21-0127-RS1	20-0826-PR5
98394	Greater Holy Temple, Church of God in Christ	Second Amendment to Master Agreement for Safe Haven Supplemental Services	Amendment	N/A	07/19/2021	08/31/2021	21-0428-RS2	20-0826-PR5
47390	Greater St. John Bible Church	Second Amendment to Master Agreement for Safe Haven Supplemental Services	Amendment	\$12,900.00	07/19/2021	08/31/2021	21-0428-RS2	19-0626-PR7
40597	Guided Readers, Inc.	Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing	New Contract	\$150,000.00	09/08/2020	06/30/2021	20-0923-RS1	N/A
16265	H.O.P.E. in the Hood, Inc.	Services Agreement for High School After-School Programming	New Contract	\$100,000.00	04/05/2021	06/30/2021	21-0127-RS1	N/A
237 <b>1</b> 9	Hartzell Memorial United Methodist Church	Second Amendment to Master Agreement for Safe Haven Site and Services	Amendment	N/A	09/14/2020	11/06/2020	20-0624-RS1	20-0826-PR5
237 <b>1</b> 9	Hartzell Memorial United Methodist Church	Third Amendment to Master Agreement for Safe Haven Site and Services	Amendment	N/A	11/07/2020	02/28/2021	20-0923-RS1	20-0826-PR5
	Hartzell Memorial United Methodist	Fourth Amendment to Master Agreement for Safe Haven Site and						

	ŏ
	ŏ
	്പ്
	ž
	3
	Q
	Φ
	_
	-
•	-
	N
	C
	N
	N

ndor								
ımbe r	Vendor Name Hartzell Memorial United Methodist	Description Second Amendment for Supplemental Services to Master	Type of Contract	Total Cost/NTE	Start Date	End Date	Link to Contract	Original Board Repo
2371	9 Church	Agreement for Safe Haven Sites and Services	Amendment	\$12,900.00	07/19/2021	08/31/2021	21-0127-RS1	20-0826-PR5
2371	Hartzell Memorial United Methodist Church	Second Amendment to Master Agreement for Safe Haven Supplemental Services	Amendment	N/A	07/19/2021	08/31/2021	21-0428-RS2	20-0826-PR5
9839	5 Heirs of the Promise Ministries	Second Amendment to Master Agreement for Safe Haven Supplemental Services	Amendment	N/A	09/01/2020	08/31/2022	21-0728-RS1	19-0626-PR7
3151	Home of Life Community 9 Development Corp.	Second Amendment to Master Agreement for Safe Haven Supplemental Services	Amendment	\$12,900.00	07/19/2021	08/31/2021	21-0428-RS2	19-0626-PR7
9839	Hope Community Advent Christian 7 Church	Second Amendment for Supplemental Services to Master Agreement for Safe Haven Sites and Services	Amendment	\$12,900.00	07/19/2021	08/31/2021	21-0127-RS1	20-0826-PR5
9839	Hope Community Advent Christian 7 Church	Second Amendment to Master Agreement for Safe Haven Supplemental Services	Amendment	N/A	07/19/2021	08/31/2021	21-0428-RS2	20-0826-PR5
9839	8 I C.A.R.E. Ministries	Second Amendment for Supplemental Services to Master Agreement for Safe Haven Sites and Services	Amendment	\$12,900.00	07/19/2021	08/31/2021	21-0127-RS1	20-0826-PR5
9839	8 I C.A.R.E. Ministries	Second Amendment to Master Agreement for Safe Haven Supplemental Services	Amendment	N/A	07/19/2021	08/31/2021	21-0428-RS2	20-0826-PR5
7201	7 Illinois Central School Bus, LLC	Good Faith Payments under the Student Transportation Services Agreement	Amendment	\$4,178,095.18	03/17/2020	06/18/2020	20-0923-RS1	17-0322-PR10
	7 Illinois Central School Bus, LLC	First Amendment to the Student Transportation Services Agreement		\$3,004,743.09			20-0624-RS1	20-0527-PR12
7201	7 Illinois Central School Bus, LLC	Third Amendment to the Student Transportation Services Agreement	Amendment	N/A	08/01/2020	07/31/2023	22-0622-RS4	20-0527-PR12
4103	3 Innovative Platinum Care, S.C.	Services Agreement for COVID-19 Vaccination Services	New Contract	\$5,000,000.00	02/09/2021	06/30/2021	21-0127-RS1	N/A
1392	4 Institute for Positive Living	Second Amendment for Supplemental Services to Master Agreement for Safe Haven Sites and Services	Amendment	\$12,900.00	07/19/2021	08/31/2021	21-0127-RS1	20-0826-PR5
1392	4 Institute for Positive Living	Second Amendment to Master Agreement for Safe Haven Supplemental Services	Amendment	N/A	07/19/2021	08/31/2021	21-0428-RS2	20-0826-PR5
4095	4 It Takes A Village At River City, LLC	Master Services Agreement for Remote Learning Supervision Services	New Contract	N/A	12/11/2020	02/28/2021	20-0923-RS1	N/A
1108	5 Jack Harris Transportation, Inc.	Good Faith Payments under the Student Transportation Services Agreement	Amendment	\$337,019.22	03/17/2020	06/18/2020	20-0923-RS1	17-0322-PR10
1108	5 Jack Harris Transportation, Inc.	First Amendment to the Student Transportation Services Agreement	Amendment	\$191,292.26	09/08/2020	02/26/2021	20-0624-RS1	20-0527-PR12
1108	5 Jack Harris Transportation, Inc.	Third Amendment to the Student Transportation Services Agreement	Amendment	N/A	08/01/2020	07/31/2023	22-0622-RS4	20-0527-PR12
9839	9 Jesus Word Center	Second Amendment for Supplemental Services to Master Agreement for Safe Haven Sites and Services	Amendment	\$12,900.00	07/19/2021	08/31/2021	21-0127-RS1	20-0826-PR5
3085	Jewish Community Centers of 7 Chicago	Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment (Out-of-School), Academic Support (Out-of-School) and Student Health and Wellness (In-School, Out-of-School and Recess) Services	Amendment	N/A	09/21/2020	11/06/2020	20-0624-RS1	20-0624-PR3
3085	Jewish Community Centers of Chicago	Second Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment (Out-of-School), Academic Support (Out-of-School) and Student Health and Wellness (In-School, Out-of-School and Recess) Services	Amendment	N/A	11/07/2020	02/28/2021	20-0923-RS1	20-0624-PR3
3085	Jewish Community Centers of 7 Chicago	Fourth Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment (Out-of-School), Academic Support (Out-of-School) and Student Health and Wellness (In-School, Out-of-School and Recess) Services	Amendment	N/A	02/01/2021	06/30/2021	21-0127-RS1	20-0624-PR3
3085	Jewish Community Centers of 7 Chicago	Third Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment (Out-of-School), Academic Support (Out-of-School) and Student Health and Wellness (In-School, Out-of-School and Recess) Services	Amendment	N/A	03/01/2021	06/30/2021	20-1216-RS1	20-0624-PR3
	9 K2share LLC DBA Careersafe, LLC	Products and services Aggrement	New Contract	\$40,000.00	09/30/2021	08/31/2022	21-0728-RS7	N/A
9751	9 Kaizen Health, Inc.	Paratransit and Alternative Modes of Student Transportation Services Agreement	New Contract	\$5,250,000.00	12/15/2021	06/30/2022	21-0728-RS7	N/A
							-	-

	ndor		COVID-19 Emergency Auth	only as of Octor	JGI J I, 2022				
9776   Kally Trans, LLC		Vendor Name	Description	Type of Contract	Total Cost/NTE	Start Date	End Date	Link to Contract	Original Board Repo
Agreement   Agreement   Agreement   Agreement   Agreement   Agreement   Secolar Arrendment for Supplemental Services to Master   Agreement   Standard   Agreement   Standard	97578	Kalaju Trans, LLC		New Contract	\$1,500,000.00	01/21/2022	08/31/2022	21-0728-RS7	N/A
34495   God in Christ, Inc.   Ageement for Safe Faves Sites and Services   Amendment   \$12,000,00   07/18/2021   08/31/2021   21-01/27-851   20-08   20-09   21-01/27-851   20-08   20-09   21-09	97578	Kalaju Trans, LLC		Amendment	N/A	08/01/2020	07/31/2023	22-0622-RS4	20-0527-PR12
3445   God in Christ, Incorporated   Supplemental Services   Amendment   Singuillo, Inc.   Edit Tech Services and Data Sharing   Good Faith Payments under the Student Transportation Services   Amendment   \$1,046,115.07   G917/2020   G918/2020   2,092/2,1851   NA   NA   NA   NA   NA   NA   NA   N	31495			Amendment	\$12,900.00	07/19/2021	08/31/2021	21-0127-RS1	20-0826-PR5
39549   Latino Express, Inc.   Agreement   S391,988.15   0909/2020   02/28/2021   20.9824-RS1   20.9834-RS1	31495			Amendment	N/A	07/19/2021	08/31/2021	21-0428-RS2	20-0826-PR5
3954  Latino Express, Inc.   Agreement   Agreement   Side   Info   Syri7202   08/18/2020   02/08/28/81   17-33   18-34   18-	40175	Lalilo, Inc.	Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing	New Contract	\$150,000.00	09/08/2020	06/30/2021	20-0624-RS1	N/A
39549   Latino Express, Inc.   Agreement	39549	Latino Express, Inc.		Amendment	\$1,046,115.07	03/17/2020	06/18/2020	20-0923-RS1	17-0322-PR10
3545   Latino Express, Inc.   Agreement   Agreement   Agreement   Amendment   N/A   08/01/2020   07/31/2022   22-0822-RSB   20.05			- C	Amendment	\$391,986,15	09/08/2020			20-0527-PR12
1935   Learning No.   Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing   New Contract   \$150,000 0   0698/2020   0893/2021   20.923-815   NA			Third Amendment to the Student Transportation Services		N/A	08/01/2020			20-0527-PR12
17302   Learning A.Z. LLC	31954	Learn By Doing, Inc.	Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing	New Contract	\$150,000.00	09/08/2020			N/A
Leave No Veteran Behind	17302	Learning A-Z, LLC	Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing	New Contract	\$150,000.00	09/08/2020			N/A
Leave No Veteran Behind	96861	Learning Sciences International, LLC	Products and Services Agreement	New Contract	\$243,955.00	03/15/2021	03/15/2022	21-0428-RS2	N/A
Second Amendment for Supplemental Services   Amendment   S12,900.00   07/19/2021   08/31/2021   21-0127-RS1   20-08		Leave No Veteran Behind Incorporated DBA Leave No Veteran	Agreement Extending and Amending the Safe Passage Services	Amendment	\$219.562.00	08/01/2020			20-0422-PR8
Supplemental Services   Amendment   N/A   07/19/2021   08/31/2021   21-0428-RS2   20-08	98485	Life Changing Community Outreach	Second Amendment for Supplemental Services to Master						20-0826-PR5
LMS Innovations, Inc dba Play in a   Services   Services   Amendment   N/A   02/01/2021   07/31/2021   21-0127-RS1   20-08	98485	Life Changing Community Outreach		Amendment	N/A	07/19/2021	08/31/2021	21-0428-RS2	20-0826-PR5
Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment (Out-of-School), Academic Support (Out-of-School) and Student Health and Welliness (In-School) Out-of-School) and Student Health and Welliness (In-School), Out-of-School) and Student Health and Welliness (In-School), Academic Support (Out-of-School) and Student Health and Welliness (In-School), Academic Support (Out-of-School) and Student Health and Welliness (In-School), Academic Support (Out-of-School) and Student Health and Welliness (In-School), Academic Support (Out-of-School) and Student Health and Welliness (In-School), Academic Support (Out-of-School) and Student Health and Welliness (In-School), Academic Support (Out-of-School) and Student Health and Welliness (In-School), Academic Support (Out-of-School) and Student Health and Welliness (In-School), Academic Support (Out-of-School) and Student Health and Welliness (In-School), Academic Support (Out-of-School) and Student Health and Welliness (In-School), Academic Support (Out-of-School) and Student Health and Welliness (In-School), Academic Support (In-School), Adademic Support	97156		(Out-of-School), Academic Support (Out-of-School) and Student Health and Wellness (In-School, Out-of-School and Recess)	Amendment	N/A	02/01/2021	07/31/2021	21-0127-RS1	20-0624-PR3
Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment (Out-of-School), Academic Support (Out-of-School) and Recess) Amendment			Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment (Out-of-School), Academic Support (Out-of-School) and Student Health and Wellness (In-School, Out-of-School and Recess)			02/01/2021			20-0624-PR3
Second Amendment for Supplemental Services to Master Agreement for Safe Haven Sites and Services   Amendment   \$12,900.00   07/19/2021   08/31/2021   21-0127-RS1   20-08		Mindful Practices, LLC DBA Mindful	Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment (Out-of-School), Academic Support (Out-of-School) and Student Health and Wellness (In-School, Out-of-School and Recess)						20-0624-PR3
40531 Moms Enrichment Center Inc. Supplemental Services Agreement N/A 07/19/2021 08/31/2021 21-0428-RS2 20-08 279747 N2Y, LLC Software and Services Agreement New Contract \$232,894.20 12/15/2020 12/14/2021 20-0923-RS1 N/A 279747 N2Y, LLC Software and Services Agreement Amendment \$434,943.00 12/15/2021 12/14/2022 21-0728-RS7 N/A 2822 New Life Covenant Church - SE Second Amendment for Supplemental Services Master Agreement For Safe Haven Sites and Services Agreement Services Agreement Services Services Agreement New Contract \$1,500,000.00 10/01/2021 08/31/2022 21-0728-RS1 N/A 2822 New Life Covenant Church - SE Agreement Master Agreement Services Agreement Services Services Agreement Services Services Agreement New Contract S1,500,000.00 10/01/2021 08/31/2022 21-0728-RS1 N/A 20-08 Northstar Affiliation Services, LLC Agreement Services Agreement New Contract N/A 08/01/2020 07/31/2023 22-0622-RS4 20-05 N/A 20-09 Omicron Technologies Software and Services Agreement for Visitor Management System New Contract \$1,972,630.00 10/14/2020 10/13/2023 20-0923-RS1 N/A 20			Second Amendment for Supplemental Services to Master						20-0824-PR3
279747         N2Y, LLC         Software and Services Agreement         Amendment         \$434,943.00         12/15/2021         12/14/2022         21-0728-RS7         N/A           42822         New Life Covenant Church - SE         Second Amendment for Supplemental Services to Master Agreement for Safe Haven Sites and Services         Amendment         \$12,900.00         07/19/2021         08/31/2021         21-0127-RS1         20-08           Pending Northstar Affiliation Services, LLC         Paratransit and Alternative Modes of Student Transportation Services         New Contract         \$1,500,000.00         10/01/2021         08/31/2022         21-0728-RS1         N/A           Pending Northstar Affiliation Services, LLC         Agreement         Amendment         N/A         08/01/2020         07/31/2023         21-0728-RS1         N/A           22049         Omicron Technologies         Software and Services Agreement for Visitor Management System         New Contract         \$1,972,630.00         10/14/2020         07/31/2023         22-0622-RS4         20-052-RS1         N/A           Pending Online Education USA, Inc.         Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing         New Contract         \$150,000.00         09/08/2020         06/30/2021         20-0923-RS1         N/A           19156         Schools         Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing         New Contract         \$150,000.00 </td <td>40531</td> <td>Moms Enrichment Center Inc.</td> <td>Second Amendment to Master Agreement for Safe Haven</td> <td>Amendment</td> <td>N/A</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>20-0826-PR5</td>	40531	Moms Enrichment Center Inc.	Second Amendment to Master Agreement for Safe Haven	Amendment	N/A				20-0826-PR5
Agreement Church - SE   Second Amendment for Supplemental Services to Master   Agreement for Safe Haven Sites and Services   Amendment   \$12,900.00   07/19/2021   08/31/2021   21-0127-RS1   20-08   20-08   21-0127-RS1   20-08	279747	N2Y, LLC	Software and Services Agreement	New Contract	\$232,894.20	12/15/2020	12/14/2021	20-0923-RS1	N/A
42822         New Life Covenant Church - SE         Agreement for Safe Haven Sites and Services         Amendment         \$12,900.00         07/19/2021         08/31/2021         21-0127-RS1         20-08           Pending         Northstar Affiliation Services, LLC         Paratransit and Alternative Modes of Student Transportation         New Contract         \$1,500,000.00         10/01/2021         08/31/2022         21-0728-RS1         N/A           Pending         Northstar Affiliation Services, LLC         Agreement         Amendment         N/A         08/01/2020         07/31/2023         21-0728-RS1         N/A           22049         Omicron Technologies         Software and Services Agreement for Visitor Management System         New Contract         \$1,972,630.00         10/14/2020         10/13/2023         22-0622-RS4         20-052-RS1         N/A           Pending         Online Education USA, Inc.         Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing         New Contract         \$150,000.00         09/08/2020         06/30/2021         20-0923-RS1         N/A           19156         Schools         Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing         New Contract         \$150,000.00         09/08/2020         06/30/2021         20-0923-RS1         N/A           Second Amendment for Supplemental Services to Master         Second Amendment for Supplemental Services to Master         N/A	279747	N2Y, LLC	Software and Services Agreement	Amendment	\$434,943.00	12/15/2021	12/14/2022	21-0728-RS7	N/A
Pending         Northstar Affiliation Services, LLC         Services Agreement         New Contract         \$1,500,000.00         10/01/2021         08/31/2022         21-0728-RS1         N/A           Pending         Northstar Affiliation Services, LLC         Third Amendment to the Student Transportation Services         Amendment         N/A         08/01/2020         07/31/2023         22-0622-RS4         20-05           22049         Omicron Technologies         Software and Services Agreement for Visitor Management System         New Contract         \$1,972,630.00         10/14/2020         10/13/2023         20-0923-RS1         N/A           Pending         Online Education USA, Inc.         Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing         New Contract         \$150,000.00         09/08/2020         06/30/2021         20-0923-RS1         N/A           19156         Schools         Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing         New Contract         \$150,000.00         09/08/2020         06/30/2021         20-0923-RS1         N/A           N/A         Second Amendment for Supplemental Services to Master         \$150,000.00         09/08/2020         06/30/2021         20-0923-RS1         N/A	42822	New Life Covenant Church - SE		Amendment	\$12,900.00	07/19/2021	08/31/2021	21-0127-RS1	20-0826-PR5
Pending         Northstar Affiliation Services, LLC         Agreement         Amendment         N/A         08/01/2020         07/31/2023         22-0622-RS4         20-05           22049         Omicron Technologies         Software and Services Agreement for Visitor Management System         New Contract         \$1,972,630.00         10/14/2020         10/13/2023         20-0923-RS1         N/A           Pending         Online Education USA, Inc.         Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing         New Contract         \$150,000.00         09/08/2020         06/30/2021         20-0923-RS1         N/A           PenPal News, Inc. dba PenPal Schools         Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing         New Contract         \$150,000.00         09/08/2020         06/30/2021         20-0923-RS1         N/A           Second Amendment for Supplemental Services to Master         \$150,000.00         09/08/2020         06/30/2021         20-0923-RS1         N/A	Pending	Northstar Affiliation Services, LLC	Services Agreement	New Contract	\$1,500,000.00	10/01/2021	08/31/2022	21-0728-RS1	N/A
Pending Pending Online Education USA, Inc.         Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing         New Contract         \$150,000.00         09/08/2020         06/30/2021         20-0923-RS1         N/A           19156         Schools         Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing         New Contract         \$150,000.00         09/08/2020         06/30/2021         20-0923-RS1         N/A           Second Amendment for Supplemental Services to Master         Second Amendment for Supplemental Services to Master         \$150,000.00         09/08/2020         06/30/2021         20-0923-RS1         N/A	Pending	Northstar Affiliation Services, LLC		Amendment	N/A	08/01/2020	07/31/2023	22-0622-RS4	20-0527-PR12
PenPal News, Inc. dba PenPal Schools Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing New Contract \$150,000.00 09/08/2020 06/30/2021 20-0923-RS1 N/A Second Amendment for Supplemental Services to Master	22049	Omicron Technologies	Software and Services Agreement for Visitor Management System	New Contract	\$1,972,630.00	10/14/2020	10/13/2023	20-0923-RS1	N/A
19156 Schools         Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing         New Contract         \$150,000.00         09/08/2020         06/30/2021         20-0923-RS1         N/A           Second Amendment for Supplemental Services to Master         Second Amendment for Supplemental Services to Master         V/A	Pending	·	Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing	New Contract	\$150,000.00	09/08/2020	06/30/2021	20-0923-RS1	N/A
	19156		Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing	New Contract	\$150,000.00	09/08/2020	06/30/2021	20-0923-RS1	N/A
7 the final of Country	31496	People's Church of God In Christ	Second Amendment for Supplemental Services to Master Agreement for Safe Haven Sites and Services	Amendment	\$12,900.00	07/19/2021	08/31/2021	21-0127-RS1	20-0826-PR5

ndor								
mber	Vendor Name	Description	Type of Contract	Total Cost/NTE	Start Date	End Date	Link to Contract	Original Board Repo
31496	People's Church of God in Christ	Second Amendment to Master Agreement for Safe Haven Supplemental Services	Amendment	N/A	07/19/2021	08/31/2021	21-0428-RS2	20-0826-PR5
01.00	Peoria County Regional Office of	Cappionial Services	, unonamone	1071	0171072021	00/01/2021	2101201102	20 0020 1 110
67915	Education dba Illinois Virtual School	Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing	New Contract	\$150,000.00	09/08/2020	06/30/2021	20-0923-RS1	N/A
40315	Platform Athletics, LLC	Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing	New Contract	\$150,000.00	09/08/2020	06/30/2021	20-0923-RS1	N/A
	,	Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment (Out-of-School), Academic Support (Out-of-School) and Student Health and Wellness (In-School, Out-of-School and Recess)		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,				
98501	Playworks Education Energized	Services	Amendment	N/A	02/01/2021	07/31/2021	21-0127-RS1	20-0624-PR3
40414	Positive Physics LLC	Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing	New Contract	\$150,000.00	09/08/2020	06/30/2021	20-0624-RS1	N/A
28972	Prism Corporation	Services Agreement for Vaccination Services	New Contract	\$12,000,000.00	07/01/2021	06/30/2022	21-0728-RS7	N/A
31652	Project Exploration	Master Services Agreement for Remote Learning Supervision Services	New Contract	N/A	09/07/2020	11/06/2020	20-0624-RS1	N/A
		Amendment to Master Services Agreement for Remote Learning						
31652	Project Exploration	Supervision Services	Amendment	N/A	09/08/2020	02/28/2021	20-0923-RS1	N/A
31652	Project Exploration	Second Amendment to Master Services Agreement for Remote Learning Supervision Services	Amendment	N/A	09/08/2020	06/30/2021	20-1216-RS1	N/A
40559	Project Lead the Way, Inc.	Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing	New Contract	\$150,000.00	09/08/2020	06/30/2021	20-0923-RS1	N/A
8100 <b>0</b>	Project Syncere	Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment (Out-of-School), Academic Support (Out-of-School) and Student Health and Wellness (In-School, Out-of-School and Recess) Services	Amendment	N/A	02/01/2021	07/31/2021	21-0127-RS1	20-0624-PR3
64934	R.R. Donnelley & Sons Company	Services Agreement for Report Card Printing, Processing, and Mailing Services	New Contract	\$250,000.00	04/20/2020	05/15/2020	20-0325-RS1	N/A
64934	R.R. Donnelley & Sons Company	Amendment to Services Agreement for Report Card Printing, Processing, and Mailing Services	Amendment	\$560,173.00	05/15/2020	06/30/2020	20-0325-RS1	N/A
64934	R.R. Donnelley & Sons Company	Second Amendment to Services Agreement for Report Card Printing, Processing, and Mailing Services	Amendment	\$583,174.00	06/30/2020	09/30/2020	20-0624-RS1	N/A
16226	RCM Technologies USA Inc dba RCM Health Care Services	Amendment to Supplemental School Nursing and Health Management Services	Amendment	N/A	03/17/2020	08/07/2020	20-0325-RS1	18-1205-PR2
16226	RCM Technologies USA Inc dba RCM Health Care Services	Second Amendment to Supplemental School Nursing and Health Management Services	Amendment	N/A	09/08/2020	11/06/2020	20-0624-RS1	18-1205-PR2
16226	RCM Technologies USA Inc dba RCM Health Care Services	Third Amendment to Supplemental School Nursing and Health Management Services	Amendment	N/A	09/08/2020	11/06/2020	20-0923-RS1	18-1205-PR2
16226	RCM Technologies USA Inc. dba RCM Health Care Services	Fourth Amendment to Supplemental School Nursing and Health Management Services Agreement	Amendment	N/A	11/07/2020	02/28/2021	20-0923-RS1	18-1205-PR2
16226	RCM Technologies USA Inc. dba RCM Health Care Services	Fifth Amendment to Supplemental School Nursing and Health Management Services Agreement	Amendment	N/A	01/04/2021	06/30/2021	20-1216-RS1	18-1205-PR2
16226	RCM Technologies USA Inc. dba RCM Health Care Services	Sixth Amendment to Supplemental School Nursing and Health Management Services Agreement	Amendment	N/A	01/04/2021	06/30/2021	20-1216-RS1	18-1205-PR2
40455	Reading Plus, LLC	Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing	New Contract	\$150,000.00	09/08/2020	06/30/2021	20-0923-RS1	N/A
98500	Rehoboth Apostolic Worship Center	Second Amendment to Master Agreement for Safe Haven Supplemental Services	Amendment	\$12,900.00	07/19/2021	08/31/2021	21-0428-RS2	19-0626-PR7
17394	Reliant Transportation, Inc.	Good Faith Payments under the Para Transit and Alternate Modes of Student Transportation Serviices	Amendment	\$1,426,987.21	03/17/2020	06/18/2020	20-0923-RS1	19-0327-PR10
17394	Reliant Transportation, Inc.	First Amendment to the Student Transportation Services Agreement	Amendment	\$1,803,502.43	09/08/2020	02/26/2021	20-0624-RS1	20-0527-PR12
		First Amendment to the Agreement Exercising the First and Second Option to Renew the Para Transit and Alternate Modes of Student						
17394	Reliant Transportation, Inc.	Transportation Services Agreement	Amendment	\$831,677.23	09/08/2020		20-0624-RS1	19-0327-PR10
18747	Remind101, Inc	Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing	New Contract	\$150,000.00	09/08/2020	06/30/2021	20-0923-RS1	N/A
18747	Remind101, Inc.	Soppa Amendment	Amendment	N/A	07/01/2021	N/A	21-0728-RS7	N/A
11291	Renaissance Learning, Inc.	Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing	New Contract	\$150,000.00	09/08/2020	06/30/2021	20-0923-RS1	N/A
40412	Renzulli Learning Systems, LLC	Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing	New Contract	\$150,000.00	09/08/2020	06/30/2021	20-0923-RS1	N/A

ĕ
ဂ္ဂ
ᅋ
ੜ
ŏ
뽁
7
•
N
9
Ņ
$\sim$

COVID-19 Emergency Authority as of October 31, 2022									
endor umber	Vendor Name	Description	Type of Contract	Total Cost/NTE	Start Date	End Date	Link to Contract	Original Board Repo	
97591	RideAlongNow, Inc.	Paratransit and Alternative Modes of Student Transportation Services Agreement	New Contract	\$3,400,000.00	11/01/2021	12/31/2021	21-0728-RS1	N/A	
49935	Right at School	Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment (Out-of-School), Academic Support (Out-of-School) and Student Health and Wellness (In-School, Out-of-School and Recess) Services	Amendment	N/A	09/08/2020	09/18/2020	20-0624-RS1	20-0624-PR3	
	Right at School	Second Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment (Out-of-School), Academic Support (Out-of-School) and Student Health and Wellness (In-School, Out-of-School and Recess) Services	Amendment	N/A	03/01/2021		21-0127-RS1	20-0624-PR3	
31491	River City Community Development Center	Second Amendment for Supplemental Services to Master Agreement for Safe Haven Sites and Services	Amendment	\$12,900.00	07/19/2021	08/31/2021	21-0127-RS1	20-0826-PR5	
31491	River City Community Development Center	Second Amendment to Master Agreement for Safe Haven Supplemental Services	Amendment	N/A	07/19/2021	08/31/2021	21-0428-RS2	20-0826-PR5	
00156	Rock of Salvation Sanctified Baptist	Second Amendment to Master Agreement for Safe Haven	Amandmant	\$12,900.00	07/19/2021	00/24/2024	21-0428-RS2	19-0626-PR7	
	Church	Supplemental Services	Amendment						
	Rockalingua Inc.	Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing	New Contract	\$150,000.00			20-0624-RS1	N/A	
	Rustic Pathways	Travel Credit Agreement	New Contract	N/A		_	20-0325-RS1	N/A	
	Saga Innovations, INC Saving Our Sons Ministries, Inc.	High Dosage Tutoring  Agreement Extending and Amending the Safe Passage Services Agreement	New Contract  Amendment	\$900,000.00 \$157,634.00			21-0728-RS7 21-0428-RS2	N/A 20-0422-PR8	
30720	ScholarSelect LLC dba	Agreement	Amendment	\$137,034.00	08/01/2020	00/31/2021	<u>Z1-0420-ROZ</u>	20-0422-F R0	
40334	Smartertselect	Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing	New Contract	\$150,000.00	09/08/2020	06/30/2021	20-0624-RS1	N/A	
<b>1</b> 7987	SchoolMint, Inc.	Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing	New Contract	\$150,000.00	09/08/2020	06/30/2021	20-0923-RS1	N/A	
25745	SCR Medical Transportation, Inc.	Good Faith Payments under the Para Transit and Alternate Modes of Student Transportation Serviices	Amendment	\$1,726,472.81	03/17/2020	06/18/2020	20-0923-RS1	19-0327-PR10	
25745	SCR Medical Transportation, Inc.	First Amendment to the Agreement Exercising the First and Second Option to Renew the Para Transit and Alternate Modes of Student Transportation Services Agreement	Amendment	\$1,089,815.21	09/08/2020	02/26/2021	20-0624-RS1	19-0327-PR10	
28652	Sembrando El Futuro	Second Amendment to Master Agreement for Safe Haven Supplemental Services	Amendment	\$12,900.00	07/19/2021	08/31/2021	21-0428-RS2	19-0626-PR7	
34171	SGA Youth & Family Services, NFP	Agreement Extending and Amending the Safe Passage Services Agreement	Amendment	\$253,341.00	08/01/2020	08/31/2021	21-0428-RS2	20-0422-PR8	
Pending	Skoolaide, Inc. dba Ascend	Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing	New Contract	\$150,000.00	09/08/2020	06/30/2021	20-0923-RS1	N/A	
94829	Smarty Pants Yoga, Inc dba Mission Propelle	Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment (Out-of-School), Academic Support (Out-of-School) and Student Health and Wellness (In-School, Out-of-School and Recess) Services	Amendment	N/A	02/01/2021	07/31/2021	21-0127-RS1	20-0624-PR3	
99256	Spark Program, Inc.	Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment (Out-of-School), Academic Support (Out-of-School) and Student Health and Wellness (In-School, Out-of-School and Recess) Services	Amendment	N/A	02/01/2021	07/31/2021	21-0127-RS1	20-0624-PR3	
31497	Stone Community Development Corporation	Second Amendment to Master Agreement for Safe Haven Supplemental Services	Amendment	\$12,900.00	07/19/2021	08/31/2021	21-0428-RS2	19-0626-PR7	
45042	Storehouse Ministries	Second Amendment to Master Agreement for Safe Haven Supplemental Services	Amendment	\$12,900.00	07/19/2021	08/31/2021	21-0428-RS2	19-0626-PR7	
	Story2, LLC	Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing	New Contract	\$12,900.00		_	20-0923-RS1	N/A	
	Sunrise Baptist Church	Second Amendment to Master Agreement for Safe Haven Supplemental Services	Amendment	\$150,000.00			21-0428-RS2	19-0626-PR7	
	Sunrise Transportation LLC	Third Amendment to the Student Transportation Services Agreement	Amendment	N/A			22-0622-RS4	20-0527-PR12	
	Sunrise Transportation, LLC	Good Faith Payments under the Student Transportation Services Agreement	Amendment	\$3,850,347.27			20-0923-RS1	17-0322-PR10	
	Sunrise Transportation, LLC	First Amendment to the Student Transportation Services Agreement	-	\$2,649,343.38			20-0923-RS1 20-0624-RS1	20-0527-PR12	

_
0
Ф
ဂ
Ð
3
ᅙ
ŏ
~
7
•
N
0
Ñ
N

ndor		COVID-19 Emergency Authority as of October 31, 2022 Vendor								
	Vendor Name	Description	Type of Contract	Total Cost/NTE	Start Date	End Date	Link to Contract	Original Board Repo		
	Sunrise Transportation, LLC	Second Amendment to the Student Transportation Services Agreement	Amendment	N/A	02/01/2021	02/26/2021	21-0127-RS1	20-0527-PR12		
	Target Area Development Corporation	Agreement Extending and Amending the Safe Passage Services Agreement	Amendment	\$349,048.00	08/01/2020	08/31/2021	21-0428-RS2	20-0422-PR8		
67678	Teamwork Englewood	Agreement Extending and Amending the Safe Passage Services Agreement	Amendment	\$118,226.00	08/01/2020	08/31/2021	21-0428-RS2	20-0422-PR8		
	The Family-Centered Educational Agency, Inc.	Second Amendment for Supplemental Services to Master Agreement for Safe Haven Sites and Services	Amendment	\$12,900.00	07/19/2021	08/31/2021	21-0127-RS1	20-0826-PR5		
27229	The Joffrey Ballet	Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment (Out-of-School), Academic Support (Out-of-School) and Student Health and Wellness (In-School, Out-of-School and Recess) Services	Amendment	N/A	02/01/2021	07/31/2021	21-0127-RS1	20-0624-PR3		
Pendina	The Physics Classroom, LLC	Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing	New Contract	\$150,000.00	09/08/2020	06/30/2021	20-0923-RS1	N/A		
Ī	The Puerto Rican Cultural Center	Agreement Extending and Amending the Safe Passage Services Agreement	Amendment	\$236,452.00	08/01/2020		21-0428-RS2	20-0422-PR8		
	Tides Center dba PERTS	Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing	New Contract	\$150,000.00	09/08/2020		20-0923-RS1	N/A		
Pending		Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing	New Contract	\$150,000.00	09/08/2020		20-0923-RS1	N/A		
	Tools for Schools, Inc.	Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing	New Contract	\$150,000.00	09/08/2020		20-0923-RS1	N/A		
	True Star Foundation, Inc.	Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment (Out-of-School), Academic Support (Out-of-School) and Student Health and Wellness (In-School, Out-of-School and Recess) Services	Amendment	N/A	02/01/2021		21-0127-RS1	20-0624-PR3		
12392	UCAN	Agreement Extending and Amending the Safe Passage Services Agreement	Amendment	\$146,375.00	08/01/2020	08/31/2021	21-0428-RS2	20-0422-PR8		
12392	UCAN	Ultra High Needs Intervention Program Services Agreement	New Contract	\$535,432.00	03/01/2022	02/28/2023	21-0728-RS7	N/A		
71709	Union League Boys and Girls Club	Master Services Agreement for Remote Learning Supervision Services	New Contract	N/A	10/05/2020	11/06/2020	20-0923-RS1	N/A		
71709	Union League Boys and Girls Club	Amendment to Master Services Agreement for Remote Learning Supervision Services	Amendment	N/A	10/05/2020	02/28/2021	20-0923-RS1	N/A		
71709	Union League Boys and Girls Club	Second Amendment to Master Services Agreement for Remote Learning Supervision Services	Amendment	N/A	10/05/2020	06/30/2021	21-0127-RS1	N/A		
	United "Quick" Transportation Inc.	Good Faith Payments under the Student Transportation Services Agreement	Amendment	\$1,094,684.62	03/17/2020		20-0923-RS1	17-0322-PR10		
43809	United "Quick" Transportation Inc.	First Amendment to the Student Transportation Services Agreement	Amendment	\$383,675.55	09/08/2020	02/26/2021	20-0624-RS1	20-0527-PR12		
	United Quick Transportation Inc.	Third Amendment to the Student Transportation Services Agreement	Amendment	N/A	08/01/2020	07/31/2023	22-0622-RS4	20-0527-PR12		
18680	Urban Habitats Inc. DBA O'Neal's Transportation SVC, Inc.	Third Amendment to the Student Transportation Services Agreement	Amendment	N/A	08/01/2020	07/31/2023	22-0622-RS4	20-0527-PR12		
18680	Urban Habitats, Inc. dba O'Neal's Transportation SVC, Inc.	Good Faith Payments under the Student Transportation Services Agreement	Amendment	\$420,052.48	03/17/2020	06/18/2020	20-0923-RS1	17-0828-PR8		
18680	Urban Habitats, Inc. dba O'Neal's Transportation SVC, Inc.	First Amendment to the Student Transportation Services Agreement	Amendment	\$251,935.76	09/08/2020	02/26/2021	20-0624-RS1	20-0527-PR12		
	Urban Habitats, Inc. dba O'Neal's Transportation SVC, Inc.	Good Faith Payments under the Student Transportation Services Agreement	Amendment	\$219,622.40	03/17/2020	06/18/2020	21-0728-RS7	17-0828-PR8		
50134	Urban Initiatives Inc., NFP	Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment (Out-of-School), Academic Support (Out-of-School) and Student Health and Wellness (In-School, Out-of-School and Recess) Services	Amendment	N/A	09/08/2020	11/06/2020	20-0624-RS1	20-0624-PR3		
50124	Urban Initiatives Inc., NFP	Second Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment (Out-of-School), Academic Support (Out-of-School) and Student Health and Wellness (In-School, Out-of-School and Recess) Services	Amendment	N/A	11/07/2020	02/28/2021	20-0624-RS1	20-0624-PR3		

Õ
C
O
3
2
σ
Ф
_
7
•
N
0
Ń
N. N.

		COVID-19 Emergency Auth	nority as of Octor	per 31, 2022				
ndor ımber	Vendor Name	Description	Type of Contract	Total Cost/NTE	Start Date	End Date	Link to Contract	Original Board Report
50134	Urban Initiatives Inc., NFP	Third Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment (Out-of-School), Academic Support (Out-of-School) and Student Health and Wellness (In-School, Out-of-School and Recess) Services	Amendment	N/A	03/01/2021	06/30/2021	20-0923-RS1	20-0624-PR3
32946	Verizon Wireless	Distance Learning Authorized Customer Agreement	New Contract	N/A	12/17/2020	06/30/2021	20-0923-RS1	N/A
98461	Walgreens	COVID-19 Immunization Service Agreement	New Contract	N/A	02/08/2021	06/30/2021	21-0127-RS1	N/A
20228	Westside Health Authority	Agreement Extending and Amending the Safe Passage Services Agreement	Amendment	\$506,682.00	08/01/2020	08/31/2021	21-0428-RS2	20-0422-PR8
83838	William Rice DBA Rice Consulting	First Amendment to the Services Agreement for Local School Council Relations	Amendment	\$148,000.00	09/01/2020	01/31/2021	20-1216-RS1	20-0308-CPOR-7404
99222	Woodlawn Baptist Church Inc.	Second Amendment to Master Agreement for Safe Haven Supplemental Services	Amendment	\$12,900.00	07/19/2021	08/31/2021	21-0428-RS2	19-0626-PR7
	Young Men's Christian Association of Chicago dba YMCA of Metropolitan Chicago	Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment (Out-of-School), Academic Support (Out-of-School) and Student Health and Wellness (In-School, Out-of-School and Recess) Services	Amendment	N/A	10/05/2020	11/06/2020	20-0923-RS1	20-0624-PR3
	Young Men's Christian Association of Chicago dba YMCA of Metropolitan Chicago	Second Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment (Out-of-School), Academic Support (Out-of-School) and Student Health and Wellness (In-School, Out-of-School and Recess) Services	Amendment	N/A	11/07/2020	02/28/2021	20-0923-RS1	20-0624-PR3
	Young Men's Christian Association of Chicago dba YMCA of Metropolitan Chicago	Fourth Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment (Out-of-School), Academic Support (Out-of-School) and Student Health and Wellness (In-School, Out-of-School and Recess) Services	Amendment	N/A	02/01/2021	07/31/2021	21-0127-RS1	20-0624-PR3
	Young Men's Christian Association of Chicago dba YMCA of Metropolitan Chicago	Third Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment (Out-of-School), Academic Support (Out-of-School) and Student Health and Wellness (In-School, Out-of-School and Recess) Services	Amendment	N/A	03/01/2021	06/30/2021	21-0127-RS1	20-0624-PR3
10619	Youth Advocate Programs, INC.	Ultra High Needs Intervention Program Services Agreement	New Contract	\$814,086.50	03/01/2022	02/28/2023	21-0728-RS7	N/A
14841	YWCA Metropolitan Chicago	Amendment to Master Agreement for Arts and Cultural Enrichment (Out-of-School), Academic Support (Out-of-School) and Student Health and Wellness (In-School, Out-of-School and Recess) Services	Amendment	N/A	02/01/2021	07/31/2021	21-0127-RS1	20-0624-PR3
40217	Zearn, Inc.	Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing	New Contract	\$150,000.00	10/13/2020	06/30/2021	20-0923-RS1	N/A
40460	Zoobean, Inc.	Ed Tech Services and Data Sharing	New Contract	\$150,000.00	09/08/2020	06/30/2021	20-0923-RS1	N/A

### 22-1207-PR15

# CHIEF PROCUREMENT OFFICER DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY REPORT FOR SEPTEMBER 2022 PURSUANT TO BOARD RULE 7-13(i) AND CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER REPORT FOR SEPTEMBER 2022 PURSUANT TO BOARD RULE 7-13(d)

Pursuant to 105 ILCS 5/34-19, the Board of Education of the City of Chicago in Board Rule 7-13, delegated certain purchasing and contracting authority to the Chief Executive Officer, Chief Operating Officer, Chief Education Officer, Chief Financial Officer, Chief Procurement Officer, General Counsel, Communications Officer and Chief Administrative Officer. In accordance with that statute and under Board Rule 7-13(i), the Board requires that the Chief Procurement Officer submit a report of the authority exercised pursuant to that delegation ("delegated authority"). The report is to be made to the Board by the last day of each month and must detail the prior month's delegated authority.

Under Board Rule, 7-13(d), the Chief Financial Officer shall report to the Board on a monthly basis grants, gifts and donations as set forth in the Board Rule all related cost-sharing obligations contained in such grants, gifts or donations, and all refunds of unspent grants, gifts or donations in excess of \$5,000.

On October 31, 2022 the Chief Procurement Officer and the Chief Financial Officer submitted to the Board the attached report for the period from September 1, 2022 to September 30, 2022 which is hereby submitted to the Board for its acceptance.

### THIS SPACE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Unit/Dept

Number

12410

10760

11860

11010

22691

24191

10830

10830

25781

25301

22231

23621

47091

22041

46221

24761

26541

24931

23011

46261

22451

46261

49031

25631

22231

46361

46361

23811

53101

22261

22261

25471

24931

02481

25841

41041

46211

22231

22231

23971

25181

29231

26021

23801

29031

47091

10870

10850

13725

53021

14050

Unit/Dept Name

Office of Student Protection & Title IX

Facility Operations & Maintenance

Marvin Camras Elementary School

Teaching & Learning

Teaching & Learning

Abraham Lincoln Elementary School

Thomas J Waters Elementary School

Stephen K Hayt Elementary School

Albert G Lane Technical High School

William J Onahan Elementary School

Wendell Phillips Academy High School

Wendell Phillips Academy High School

Southside Occupational Academy High School

Marie Sklodowska Curie Metropolitan High School

Alexander Graham Bell Elementary School

Langston Hughes Elementary School

Irma C Ruiz Elementary School

John B Drake Elementary School

Enrico Tonti Elementary School

Kenwood Academy High School

Kenwood Academy High School

Rufus M Hitch Elementary School

James G Blaine Elementary School

James G Blaine Elementary School

Irma C Ruiz Elementary School

Eli Whitney Elementary School

Lake View High School

Francisco I Madero Middle School

Kate S Kellogg Elementary School

Martha Ruggles Elementary School

John B Drake Elementary School

William G Hibbard Elementary School

Stephen Decatur Classical Elementary School

Chicago High School for Agricultural Sciences

Counseling and Postsecondary Advising

Office of Student Health and Wellness

Willa Cather Elementary School

College and Career Succes

Early College and Career

Dunbar Vocational Academy

Alexander Graham Bell Elementary School

Alexander Graham Bell Elementary School

Walter L Newberry Math & Science Academy ES

Network 8

Adlai E Stevenson Elementary School

Thomas Kelly High School

Alexander Graham Bell Elementary School

Louisa May Alcott College Preparatory ES

Northside College Preparatory High School

Carter G Woodson South Elementary School

Chicago High School for Agricultural Sciences

William H Seward Communication Arts Academy ES

Vendor Number

40915

45070

99844

38718

19795

47670

31854

38873

N/A

72690

N/A

N/A

N/A

N/A

N/A

N/A

N/A

39142

N/A

N/A

N/A

N/A

N/A

N/A

NI/A

N/A

N/A

N/A

49935

N/A

N/A

N/A

N/A

N/A

N/A

N/A

12687

N/A

29483

69658-Inactive

De	
Decembo	
ber	
7, 2	
022	

Board Rule 7-13(i) and 7-13(d) - September 2022 Contracts

Vendor Name

National Center for Teacher Residencies, Inc.

Illinois Harness Horsemen's Association

Gannett National Shared Service Center

KPMG Gives c/o Bergen County's United Way

The Daleiden Foundation For Underprivileged Education

Fiscal Technologies, Inc.

The NCHERM Group, LLC

Branching Minds, Inc.

Curriculum Associates, LLC

Franklin Covey Client Sales, Inc.

lemisphere Educational Travel

LCP Tracker, Inc.

Waters Today

Dent Art Chicago

Mary Jane Hahler

Friends Of Alcott

Friends of Onahan

Jacob Rosenblum

Friends of Bell

Hitch PTA

Lifetouch

Ventures Endurance

Sigma Gamma Rho, Inc

Chicago Academy of Sciences

National FFA Foundation, Inc.

KENWOOD THE FIRST DECADE

KENWOOD THE FIRST DECADE

Elizabeth Warren-Mikes

Dolores Huerta Foundation

The Boston Consulting Group

The Ruggles Alumni Association

Pride of Harmony Chapter #144

County of Cook and State of Illinois

Public Health Institute of Metropolitan Chicago

Northeastern Illinois University

Local 134 International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers

Board of Trustees of Community College District No. 508,

William Gladden

Illinois State Council

Parent Petroleum, Inc

Friends of Bell

Right at School

U'SAgain LLC

General Mills

Bright Funds

Friends of Newberry

New York University

Larry's Barber College

Brighton Park Neighborhood Council

Kenneth and Frica Liss-Lincoln Insurance

Graceland West Community Association

Vargus Group

Westat

Bridgette Blake- ROTC

Friends of Bell

Total Cost/NTE

\$56,039.00

\$75,000,00

\$100,000.00

\$14,000.00

\$37,368,36

\$126,810.00

\$0.00

\$0.00

\$175,000.00

\$150.00

\$94.99

\$600.00

\$1.000.00

\$17,000.00

\$1,000.00

\$1,870.00

\$3,965,00

\$1,647.00

\$300.00

\$1,000,00

\$1,206,00

\$18.00

\$390.00

\$600.00

\$500.00

\$100.00

\$1,149.98

\$2,000.00

\$1,000.00

\$3,000.00

\$15,000.00

\$50.00

\$275.00

\$5,500.00

\$324.17

\$500.00

\$500.00

\$5,000,00

\$1,000.00

\$500.00

\$700.00

\$2,272.75

\$700.00

\$60.00

\$34.06

\$640.00

\$8.40

\$675.00

\$2,500.00

\$0.00

\$0.00

\$0.00

\$0.00

\$0.00

Type of Contract

Delegation of Authority

Donations Over \$50k

Donations Under \$50k

Educational Agreement

Educational Agreement

**Educational Agreement** 

Educational Agreement

Educational Agreement

Start Date

10/1/2022

8/25/2021

12/1/2021

7/1/2022

9/3/2022

5/10/2023

7/1/2021

7/1/2021

8/29/2022

8/23/2022

9/23/2022

9/1/2022

9/21/2022

9/20/2022

6/1/2022

9/20/2022

9/20/2022

9/7/2022

9/19/2022

9/2/2022

9/16/2022

8/19/2022

8/22/2022

6/14/2022

9/15/2022

8/24/2022

9/14/2022

7/1/2022

7/1/2022

9/12/2022

9/1/2022

7/28/2022

7/25/2022

7/1/2022

9/9/2022

9/9/2022

9/5/2022

8/11/2022

8/12/2022

9/6/2022

9/6/2022

9/2/2022

8/29/2022

6/5/2022

8/29/2022

8/29/2022

4/14/2022

8/1/2022

5/27/2022

8/5/2022

7/1/2022

9/1/2022

7/28/2022

7/13/2022

**End Date** 

9/30/2023

8/24/2022

12/10/2022

6/30/2023

8/31/2023

5/12/2023

6/30/2024

6/30/2024

6/30/2023

6/30/2023

6/30/2023

9/30/2023

6/30/2023

6/30/2023

6/30/2023

6/30/2023

6/30/2023

6/30/2023

6/30/2023

6/30/2023

6/30/2023

6/30/2023

6/30/2023

6/30/2023

6/30/2023

6/30/2023

6/30/2023

6/30/2023

6/30/2023

6/30/2023

6/30/2023

6/30/2023

6/30/2023

6/30/2023

6/30/2023

6/30/2023

6/30/2023 6/30/2023

6/30/2023

6/30/2023

6/30/2023

6/30/2023

6/30/2023

6/30/2023

6/30/2023

7/30/2023

6/30/2023

6/30/2022

8/4/2023

6/30/2026

8/31/2023

7/27/2025

8/31/2022

ĕ
င္ထ
Ĭ
ᅙ
æ
,
N
8
1,3

0510/24441	Communications/ Till Math & Science Academy	N/A	WarnerMedia Advertising Sales, Inc.	Film Agreements	\$2,000.00	9/8/2022	9/9/2022
	Communications/ Chicago Vocational Career						
.0510/53011	Academy High School	N/A	Window to the World Communications, Inc.	Film Agreements	\$0.00	9/16/2022	9/16/2022
46221	Albert G Lane Technical High School	N/A	Friends of Lane	Gifts Under \$50k	\$47,477.35	9/23/2022	6/30/2023
23961	Joseph Jungman Elementary School	N/A	Donor's Choose	Gifts Under \$50k	\$160.94	7/1/2022	6/30/2023
53041	Charles Allen Prosser Career Academy High School	N/A	WILLIAM BENJAMIN	Gifts Under \$50k	\$100.00	9/19/2022	6/30/2023
53041	Charles Allen Prosser Career Academy High School	N/A	ERIKA POGOZELSKA	Gifts Under \$50k	\$300.00	9/19/2022	6/30/2023
23801	William G Hibbard Elementary School	N/A N/A	Donor's Choose	Gifts Under \$50k	\$427.29	9/7/2022	6/30/202
46281	Carl Schurz High School	N/A	Donor's Choose	Gifts Under \$50k	\$775.64	8/30/2022	6/30/202
46281	Carl Schurz High School	N/A	Donor's Choose	Gifts Under \$50k	\$675.96	8/30/2022	6/30/202
46281	Carl Schurz High School	N/A	Donor's Choose	Gifts Under \$50k	\$1,184.01	9/6/2022	6/30/202
46221	Albert G Lane Technical High School	N/A	Friends of Lane	Gifts Under \$50k	\$12,364.00	8/30/2022	6/30/202
46221	Albert G Lane Technical High School	N/A	David & Ingrid Stalle	Gifts Under \$50k	\$475.00	9/1/2022	6/30/202
25631	Enrico Tonti Elementary School	N/A	The Grace Network	Gifts Under \$50k	\$500.00	9/1/2022	6/30/202
23801	William G Hibbard Elementary School	N/A	Donor's Choose	Gifts Under \$50k	\$611.44	8/10/2022	6/30/202
23801	William G Hibbard Elementary School	N/A	Donor's Choose	Gifts Under \$50k	\$469.67	8/22/2022	6/30/202
11540	Language & Cultural Education - City Wide	N/A	US Department of Education (USDE)	Grants Over \$50k	\$112,911.00	7/1/2022	6/30/202
10875	Citywide Student Support and Engagement	18607	Illinois State Board of Education	Grants Over \$50k	\$1,833,366.00	7/1/2022	8/31/202
10875	Citywide Student Support and Engagement	18607	Illinois State Board of Education	Grants Over \$50k	\$766,167.00	7/1/2022	8/31/202
10810	Teaching and Learning Office	N/A	US Department of Education (USDE)	Grants Over \$50k	\$475,000.00	9/1/2022	10/2/202
10810	Teaching and Learning Office	N/A	US Department of Education (USDE)	Grants Over \$50k	\$500,000.00	9/1/2022	10/2/202
10810	Teaching and Learning Office	N/A	US Department of Education (USDE)	Grants Over \$50k	\$500,000.00	9/1/2022	10/2/202
10810	Teaching and Learning Office	N/A	US Department of Education (USDE)	Grants Over \$50k	\$500,000.00	9/1/2022	10/2/202
10810	Teaching and Learning Office	N/A	US Department of Education (USDE)	Grants Over \$50k	\$500,000.00	9/1/2022	10/2/202
10810	Teaching and Learning Office	N/A	US Department of Education (USDE)	Grants Over \$50k	\$500,000.00	9/1/2022	10/2/202
					4		- / /
10855	Counseling and Postsecondary Advising - City Wide	N/A	US Department of Education (USDE)	Grants Over \$50k	\$277,375.00	9/1/2022	8/31/202
49021 46641	Northside Learning Center High School Richard T Crane Medical Preparatory HS	N/A N/A	Special Children's Charities Church Women United	Grants Under \$50k	\$2,000.00 \$1,500.00	8/29/2022	6/30/202
	Adlai E Stevenson Elementary School	,	Special Children's Charities	Grants Under \$50k	\$1,500.00	8/26/2022	6/30/202
25471 22901	Charles Gates Dawes Elementary School	N/A N/A	Special Children's charities	Grants Under \$50k Grants Under \$50k	\$500.00	8/17/2022 8/17/2022	6/30/202 6/30/202
46631	South Shore Intl College Prep High School	N/A	Chicago Public Education Fund	Grants Under \$50k	\$2,500.00	12/15/2021	6/30/202
29101	LaSalle II Magnet Elementary School	N/A N/A	Chicago Public Education Fund	Grants Under \$50k	\$2,500.00	1/1/2022	6/30/202
46221	Albert G Lane Technical High School	N/A	Roscoe Village Neighbors	Grants Under \$50k	\$2,500.00	6/8/2022	6/30/202
46251	Morgan Park High School	N/A	Illinois Press Association/Foundation	Grants Under \$50k	\$1,360.00	9/7/2022	12/2/202
22851	Daniel J Corkery Elementary School	N/A	Special Children's Charities	Grants Under \$50k	\$500.00	8/17/2022	6/30/202
47061	Nicholas Senn High School	N/A	Burns & McDonnell Foundation Fund	Grants Under \$50k	\$5,000.00	9/19/2022	6/30/202
29161	LaSalle Elementary Language Academy	N/A	Chicago Public Education Fund	Grants Under \$50k	\$2,500.00	7/1/2022	6/30/202
49031	Southside Occupational Academy High School	N/A	Special Children's Charities	Grants Under \$50k	\$2,000.00	9/16/2022	6/30/202
26771	Belmont-Cragin Elementary School	N/A	Chicago Public Education Fund	Grants Under \$50k	\$5,000.00	12/15/2021	6/30/202
22091	John J Audubon Elementary School	N/A	The Chicago Public Education Fund	Grants Under \$50k	\$2,500.00	12/15/2021	6/30/202
13727	Early College and Career - City Wide	18607	Illinois State Board of Education	Grants Under \$50k	\$19,151.00	7/1/2022	8/31/202
29191	Inter-American Elementary Magnet School	N/A	The Blackbaud Giving Fund	Grants Under \$50k	\$40.00	9/2/2022	6/30/202
46101	Eric Solorio Academy High School	39861	Academy for Urban School Leadership	Grants Under \$50k	\$5,250.00	9/1/2022	6/30/202
46101	Eric Solorio Academy High School	39861	Academy for Urban School Leadership	Grants Under \$50k	\$2,500.00	1/11/2022	6/30/202
29211	Annie Keller Regional Gifted Center	N/A	Project Lead the Way	Grants Under \$50k	\$15,000.00	1/13/2022	5/31/202
46021	John Hancock College Preparatory High School	N/A	Illinois Press Foundation Grant	Grants Under \$50k	\$1,500.00	9/1/2022	6/30/202
25491	Dunne Technology Academy	N/A	Project Lead the Way	Grants Under \$50k	\$10,000.00	8/15/2022	5/31/202
46361	Kenwood Academy High School	N/A	Illinois Press Foundation Grant	Grants Under \$50k	\$1,500.00	9/7/2022	12/1/202
22161	Perkins Bass Elementary School	N/A	Project Lead The Way	Grants Under \$50k	\$15,000.00	7/1/2022	6/30/202
29191	Inter-American Elementary Magnet School	N/A	The Blackbaud Giving Fund	Grants Under \$50k	\$40.00	9/6/2022	6/30/202
46481	Chicago Academy High School	39861	Academy for Urban School Leadership	Grants Under \$50k	\$4,743.27	9/1/2022	6/30/202
46211	Lake View High School	N/A	Roscoe Village Neighbors (RVN)	Grants Under \$50k	\$1,882.00	5/23/2022	6/30/202
22131	Alice L Barnard Computer Math & Science Ctr ES	N/A	Chicago Public Education Fund	Grants Under \$50k	\$5,000.00	7/4/2022	6/30/202
26431	Edward White Elementary Career Academy	N/A	Chicago Public Education Fund	Grants Under \$50k	\$5,000.00	7/1/2022	6/30/202
29191	Inter-American Elementary Magnet School	N/A	The Blackbaud Giving Fund	Grants Under \$50k	\$40.00	7/8/2022	6/30/202
29191	Inter-American Elementary Magnet School	N/A	The Blackbaud Giving Fund	Grants Under \$50k	\$180.00	7/28/2022	6/30/202
22231	Alexander Graham Bell Elementary School	N/A	Chicago Public Education Fund	Grants Under \$50k	\$5,000.00	7/21/2022	6/30/202
23421	Ariel Elementary Community Academy	N/A	New York Life Foundaton	Grants Under \$50k	\$500.00	8/18/2022	6/30/202
22521	Little Village Elementary School	N/A	Initial Teaching Alphabet Foundation	Grants Under \$50k	\$35,687.00	7/1/2022	6/30/202

Ø
Ö
9
ゴ
ō
œ
,7
N
0
Й
N

	_						
26381	Oliver S Westcott Elementary School	N/A	GHS Production Inc.	Grants Under \$50k	\$10,000.00	8/9/2022	12/31/2022
23291	Frederick Funston Elementary School	N/A	Life Time Foundation	Grants Under \$50k	\$14,605.00	8/2/2022	6/30/2023
46321	Lincoln Park High School	34772-inactive	City of Chicago Department of Cultural Affairs and Special Events	IGA	\$1,000.00	9/3/2022	9/3/2022
47101	Whitney Young High Magnet School	34772-inactive	City of Chicago Department of Cultural Affairs and Special Events	IGA	\$1,000.00	9/3/2022	9/3/2022
63051	Chi Arts High School	34772-inactive	City of Chicago Department of Cultural Affairs and Special Events	IGA	\$1,000.00	9/3/2022	9/3/2022
46361	Kenwood Academy High School	34772-inactive	City of Chicago Department of Cultural Affairs and Special Events	IGA	\$1,000.00	9/3/2022	9/3/2022
40301	PreK-12 Curriculum	41181-inactive	Chicago Public Library	IGA IGA	\$0.00	6/20/2022	7/30/2025
11371	Student Support and Engagement	48890	Family Focus	No Cost Amendment	\$0.00	7/1/2022	12/1/2022
11371	Student Support and Engagement	34171	SGA Youth & Family Services, NFP	No Cost Amendment	\$0.00	7/1/2022	12/1/2022
10871	STEM	41512	Policy and Research L.L.C.	No Cost Amendment	\$0.00	5/1/2021	8/31/2024
11371	Student Support and Engagement	24486	Logan Square Neighborhood Association	No Cost Amendment	\$0.00	9/1/2022	2/28/2023
11371	Student Support and Engagement	99419	Northwest Side Housing Center	No Cost Amendment	\$0.00	9/1/2022	2/28/2023
11371	Student Support and Engagement	27486	Southwest Organizing Project	No Cost Amendment	\$0.00	9/1/2022	2/28/2023
11371	Student Support and Engagement	46701	Metropolitan Family Services	No Cost Amendment	\$0.00	9/1/2022	2/28/2023
11371	Student Support and Engagement	23713	The Puerto Rican Cultural Center	No Cost Amendment	\$0.00	9/1/2022	2/28/2023
11371	Student Support and Engagement	34171	SGA Youth & Family Services, NFP	No Cost Amendment	\$0.00	9/1/2022	2/28/2023
11371	Student Support and Engagement	34824	Changing Worlds	No Cost Amendment	\$0.00	9/1/2022	2/28/2023
11371	Student Support and Engagement	19545	Kenwood Oakland Community Organization	No Cost Amendment	\$0.00	9/1/2022	2/28/2023
11371	Student Support and Engagement	48890	Family Focus, Inc.	No Cost Amendment	\$0.00	9/1/2022	2/28/2023
11371	Student Support and Engagement	44474	Brighton Park Neighborhood Council	No Cost Amendment	\$0.00	9/1/2022	2/28/2023
11371	Student Support and Engagement	42703	Boys & Girls Clubs of Chicago 1	No Cost Amendment	\$0.00	9/1/2022	2/28/2023
11371	Student Support and Engagement	13374	Communities in Schools of Chicago	No Cost Amendment	\$0.00	9/1/2022	2/28/2023
11371	Student Support and Engagement	47733	America Scores Chicago	No Cost Amendment	\$0.00	9/1/2022	2/28/2023
11371	Student Support and Engagement	11060	Youth Guidance	No Cost Amendment	\$0.00	9/1/2022	2/28/2023
11371	Student Support and Engagement	45510	Enlace Chicago	No Cost Amendment	\$0.00	9/1/2022	2/28/2023
11371	Student Support and Engagement	96479	Blocks Together	No Cost Amendment	\$0.00	9/1/2022	2/28/2023
12210	Procurement	18545	Frontline Education Technologies Group LLC	No Cost Amendment	N/A	N/A	N/A
10830	Teaching & Learning	N/A	Big Ideas Learning, LLC	No Fee	\$0.00	9/1/2022	6/30/2024
10030	Treating & Learning	N/A	ANN & ROBERT H. LURIE CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL OF	Notee	30.00	3/1/2022	0/30/2024
14050	Student Health & Wellness	40737	CHICAGO DBA LURIE CHILDREN'S	No Fee	N/A	N/A	N/A
11371	Student Support and Engagement	46701	Metropolitan Family Services	No Fee	\$0.00	10/1/2022	9/30/2028
11610	ODLSS	97378	Special Children's Charities DBA Special Olympics Chicago	No Fee	\$0.00	9/6/2022	6/20/2022
11371	Student Support and Engagement	20459	Puerto Rican Arts Alliance	No Fee	\$0.00	10/1/2022	6/30/2023 9/30/2028
11371	Student Support and Engagement Student Support and Engagement	20446	Frida Community Organization	No Fee	\$0.00	10/1/2022	9/30/2028
115/1	Student Support and Engagement	20446	US Department of Education- Full Service Community	No ree	\$0.00	10/1/2022	3/30/2028
11371	Student Support and Engagement	N/A	Schools Grant Program	No Fee	\$0.00	N/A	N/A
10510	Communications	N/A	Blacjac Entertainment Group-Media Licensing	No Fee	\$0.00	N/A	N/A
		.,,	,		7		
	Early Childhood	N/A	City of Chicago-Head Start Disabilities Support Services	No Fee	\$0.00	12/1/2021	11/30/2022
22261	Blaine - James G Blaine Elementary School	17378	YMCA Camp Tecumseh	Real Estate	\$5,520.00	11/3/2022	11/4/2022
46041	Bogan High School	41165	RICH OAK LAWN, LLC DBA HILTON CHICAGO-OAK LAWN	Real Estate	\$3,493.00	10/7/2022	N/A
22421	Burley - Augustus H Burley Elementary School	30499	YMCA of Metropolitan Chicago	Real Estate	\$3,896.00	11/3/2022	11/4/2022
22421	Burley - Augustus H Burley Elementary School	30499	YMCA of Metropolitan Chicago	Real Estate	\$5,145.00	1/19/2023	1/20/2022
47091	Chicago High School for Agricultural Sciences	17152	Chateau Del Mar, Inc.	Real Estate	\$10,500.00	5/12/2023	N/A
46391	Corliss High School	44602	Alsip Hotel Investors LLC	Real Estate	\$10,000.00	5/26/2023	N/A
10850	CPS Counseling	12687	Board of Trustees of Community College District No 508	Real Estate	\$675.00	9/20/2022	N/A
10850	CPS Counseling	28386	Chicago State University	Real Estate	\$2,334.00	9/22/2022	N/A
10850	CPS Counseling	29483	Northeastern Illinois University	Real Estate	\$2,000.00	9/27/2022	N/A
10850	CPS Counseling	12687	Board of Trustees of Community College District No 508 dba City Colleges of Chicago	Real Estate	\$0.00	10/14/2022	N/A
11385	CPS Early Childhood	12687	Board of Trustees of Community College District No 508	Real Estate	\$2,175.00	9/9/2022	12/16, 3/24/23
11385	CPS Early Childhood	12687	Board of Trustees of Community College District No 508	Real Estate	\$1,450.00	9/27/2022	10/25/2022
11540	CPS Language	12687	Board of Trustees of Community College District No 508	Real Estate	\$5,225.00	9/29/2022	10/28/22, 12/1/22 2/2/23, 5/4,23

02641

02441

02441

10850

02461

12687

10875

11010

22881

46521

28081

28081

29121

23491

29161

46321

29231

31101

46261

31211

29291

46311

46311

46311

46311

46311

53121

53071

22311

22311

22311

46481

46641

29081

29081

CPS Network 14

CPS Network 4

CPS Network 4

CPS Network 4

CPS Network 6

CPS Network Support

**CPS Student Support** 

Darwin Elementary School

Edison Park Elementary

Edison Park Elementary

Kenwood Academy High School

LaSalle Language Academy

Lincoln Park High School

Ninos Heroes Academy

Stone Scholastic Academy

Taft - William Howard Taft HS

Westinghouse College Prep

Brentano - Lorenz Brentano Math & Science Academy

Brentano - Lorenz Brentano Math & Science Academy

Brentano - Lorenz Brentano Math & Science Academy

Crane - Richard T. Crane Medical Prep High School

Hamilton - Alexander Hamilton Elementary School

Tilden High School

Elementary School

Elementary School

Elementary School

Chicago Academy High School

Franklin Fine Arts Center

Franklin Fine Arts Center

Hale - Nathan Hale

DeVry University Advantage Academy HS

Gunsaulus - Frank W Gunsaulus Elementary Scholastic

Newberry - Walter L Newberry Math & Science

Phillips - Wendell Phillips High School

Pulaski International School of Chicago

CPS Talent

Academy

Academy ES

4/14/2023	l .
5/3/2023	
9/21/2022	
11/10/2022	
N/A	
11/9/2022	
N/A	
11/11/2022	
10/15/2022	
N/A	
N/A	
10/28/2022	
N/A	
9/2/2022	
9/30/2022	
9/25/2022	
9/25/2022	
9/9/2022	
10/17/2022	
10/21/2022	
10/20/2022	

**December 7, 2022** 

Board of Trustees of Community College District No 508

Board of Trustees of Community College District No 508

Board of Trustees of Community College District No 508

Board of Trustees of Community College District No 508

Board of Trustees of Community College District No 508

Board of Trustees of Community College District No 508

Hyatt Corporation DBA Kato Kagaku CO LTD DBA Hyatt

HYATT CORPORATION DBA KATO KAGAKU CO LTD DBA

AGL INVESTMENTS NO.17, LLC DBA EAGLEWOOD RESORT

Hyatt Corporation DBA KATO, Kagaku Co LTD Hyatt,

Board of Trustees of Community College District No 508

HYATT CORPORATION DBA KATO KAGAKU CO LTD DBA

Hyatt Corporation dba Kato Kagaku Co Ltd dba Hyatt

Hyatt Corporation dba Kato Kagaku Co Ltd dba Hyatt

LITTLE SISTERS INC DBA WHITE PINES RANCH

Village of Rosemont dba Rosemont Theatre

dba City Colleges of Chicago

Northeastern Illinois University

dba City Colleges of Chicago

dba City Colleges of Chicago

YMCA of Metropolitan Chicago

NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

YMCA of Metropolitan Chicago

HYATT REGENCY CHICAGO

Northern Illinois University

YMCA of Metropolitan Chicago

YMCA of Metropolitan Chicago

HYATT REGENCY CHICAGO

Regency Chicago

Regency Chicago

N/A

N/A

N/A

N/A

N/A

N/A

N/A

N/A

Regency Chicago

FIELD MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY

Regency Chicago

DePaul University

Real Estate

\$0.00

\$3,756.00

\$350.00

\$0.00

\$685.00

\$7,144,00

\$7,290.00

\$7,480.00

\$4,028.00

\$4,560.00

\$8,000.00

\$3 577 00

\$15,000.00

\$8,100.00

\$35,000.00

\$12,600.00

\$5,407.00

\$27,000.00

\$5,000.00

\$6,120.00

\$0.00

\$1.075.00

\$1,613.00

\$10,000.00

\$58,500.00

\$5,000.00

\$18,000.00

N/A

N/A

N/A

N/A

N/A

N/A

N/A

N/A

9/8/2022

9/14/2022

9/20/2022

9/30/2022

9/20/2022

9/7/2022

9/14/2022

9/21/2022

9/26/2022

5/20/2023

4/13/2023

5/2/2023

9/19/2022

11/9/2022

10/22/2022

11/7/2022

9/24/2022

11/9/2022

10/14/2022

5/26/2023

9/20/2022

10/27/2022

10/4/2022

10/6/2022

11/1/2022

9/17/2022

6/2/2023

5/20/2023

5/19/2023

9/2/2022

9/9/2022

9/3/2022

9/11/2022

9/9/2022

9/12/2022

9/9/2022

9/8/2022

N/A

9/15, 1/18/2023,

4/20/2023

N/A

N/A

N/A 11/2/2022, 12/7/2022,

1/11/2023/2/1/2023

3/1/2023, 4/19/2023, 5/3/2023

N/A

N/A

9/27/2022

N/A

4/14/2023

12687

37159

29483

12687

12687

12687

12687

12687

30499

35424

30499

30499

30499

30499

34551

30497

35424

30499

37809

35424

30497

12557

12687

30499

30499

18620

35424

35424

35424

N/A

N/A

N/A

N/A

N/A

N/A

N/A

Ø
ဂ္ဂ
O .
⇉
=
0
Ф
_
~
٠,
N
~
$\approx$
ĺΛ
$\sim$

23501	Hamilton - Alexander Hamilton Elementary School	N/A	N/A	Real Estate	N/A	9/20/2022	12/20/2022
23501	Hamilton - Alexander Hamilton Elementary School	N/A	N/A	Real Estate	N/A	9/19/2022	2/22/2023
29131	Hawthorne Scholastic Academy	N/A	N/A	Real Estate	N/A	9/9/2022	10/28/2022
29131	Hawthorne Scholastic Academy	N/A	N/A	Real Estate	N/A	9/10/2022	10/22/2022
29131	Hawthorne Scholastic Academy	N/A	N/A	Real Estate	N/A	9/27/2022	11/3/2022
47021	Jones - William Jones College Preparatory High School	N/A	N/A	Real Estate	N/A	9/30/2022	9/30/2022
47021	Jones - William Jones College Preparatory High School	N/A	N/A	Real Estate	N/A	9/24/2022	9/24/2022
47021	Jones - William Jones College Preparatory High School	N/A	N/A	Real Estate	N/A	9/7/2022	12/22/2022
46361	Kenwood Academy High School	N/A	N/A	Real Estate	N/A	9/24/2022	11/12/2022
29161	LaSalle Language Academy	N/A	N/A	Real Estate	N/A	9/14/2022	10/5/2022
29161	LaSalle Language Academy	N/A	N/A	Real Estate	N/A	9/11/2022	12/18/2022
29161	LaSalle Language Academy	N/A	N/A	Real Estate	N/A	9/13/2022	10/13/2022
29161	LaSalle Language Academy	N/A	N/A	Real Estate	N/A	9/18/2022	12/18/2022
29161	LaSalle Language Academy	N/A	N/A	Real Estate	N/A	9/11/2022	10/30/2022
29161	LaSalle Language Academy	N/A	N/A	Real Estate	N/A	9/10/2022	11/12/2022
29161	LaSalle Language Academy	N/A	N/A	Real Estate	N/A	9/6/2022	10/27/2022
24661	Nettelhorst - Louis Nettelhorst Elementary School	N/A	N/A	Real Estate	N/A	9/4/2022	9/25/2022
29231	Newberry - Walter L Newberry Math & Science Academy Elementary School	N/A	N/A	Real Estate	N/A	9/10/2022	9/10/2022
29231	Newberry - Walter L Newberry Math & Science Academy Elementary School	N/A	N/A	Real Estate	N/A	9/13/2022	10/11/2022
29231	Newberry - Walter L Newberry Math & Science Academy Elementary School	N/A	N/A	Real Estate	N/A	9/1/2022	10/13/2022
24731	Ogden International High School	N/A	N/A	Real Estate	N/A	9/18/2022	9/18/2022
29271	Sayre - Harriet E Sayre Elementary School	N/A	N/A	Real Estate	N/A	9/24/2022	9/24/2022
29271	Sayre - Harriet E Sayre Elementary School	N/A	N/A	Real Estate	N/A	9/10/2022	11/5/2022

### REPORT ON PRINCIPAL CONTRACT (NEW)

### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING:

Accept and file the copy of the contract with the principal listed below who was selected by the Local School Council pursuant to the Illinois School Code and the Uniform Principal's Performance Contract #14-0625-EX12.

**DESCRIPTION:** Recognize the selection by the local school council of the individual listed below to the position of principal subject to the Principal Eligibility Policy, #21-0428-PO1, and approval of any additional criteria by the General Counsel for the purpose of determining consistency with the Uniform Principal's Performance Contract, Board Rules, and Law.

The Department of Principal Quality has verified that the following individual has met the requirements for CPS Principal Eligibility.

NAME	FROM	то	CONTRACT TERM
Nicole Spicer	Interim Principal BRONZEVILLE STEAM CLASSICAL	BRONZEVILLE	Commencing: 09-14-2022 Ending: 09-13-2026 Budget Year: SY2023

**LSC REVIEW:** The respective Local School Council has executed the Uniform Principal's Performance Contracts with the individual named above.

**FINANCIAL:** The salary of this individual will be established in accordance with the provisions of the Administrative Compensation Plan.

**PERSONNEL IMPLICATIONS:** The position to be affected by approval of this action is contained in the school budget referenced above.

### 22-1207-EX5

### REPORT ON PRINCIPAL CONTRACTS (RENEWALS)

### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING:

Accept and file copies of the contracts with the principals listed below whose contracts were renewed by the Local School Councils pursuant to the Illinois School Code and the Uniform Principal's Performance Contract #14-0625-EX12.

**DESCRIPTION:** Recognize the renewal by Local School Councils of the individuals listed below in the position of principal subject to the Principal Eligibility Policy, #21-0428-PO1, and approval of any additional criteria by the General Counsel for the purpose of determining consistency with the Uniform Principal's Performance Contract, Board Rules, and Law.

The Department of Principal Quality has verified that the following individuals have met the requirements for Eligibility. The **RENEWAL** contracts commence and terminate on the date specified in the contracts.

NAME	FROM	то	CONTRACT TERM
Javier Arriola-Lopez	Contract Principal CARSON	Contract Principal CARSON ISP P.N.138879	Commencing: 07-01-2023 Ending: 06-30-2027 Budget Year: SY2023
Kimberly Denton	Contract Principal NINOS HEROES	Contract Principal NINOS HEROES Network 12 P.N.123360	Commencing: 02-11-2022 Ending: 02-10-2026 Budget Year: SY2022

Katina Stovall-Brown Contract Principal Contract Principal Commencing: 03-05-2022

OWENS OWENS Ending: 03-04-2026

Network 13 Budget Year: SY2022

P.N.117354

Dawn Sydnor Contract Principal Contract Principal Commencing: 08-29-2022

 MORRILL
 MORRILL
 Ending: 08-28-2026

 Network 10
 Budget Year: SY2023

P.N.118954

**LSC REVIEW:** The respective Local School Councils have executed the Uniform Principal's Performance Contracts with the individuals named above.

**FINANCIAL:** The salary of these individuals will be established in accordance with the provisions of the Administrative Compensation Plan.

**PERSONNEL IMPLICATIONS:** The position(s) to be affected by approval of this action are contained in the school budget(s) referenced above.

### 22-1207-AR1

### REPORT ON BOARD REPORT RESCISSIONS

### THE GENERAL COUNSEL REPORTS THE FOLLOWING:

- I. Extend the rescission dates contained in the following Board Reports to February 22, 2023 because the parties remain involved in good faith negotiations which are likely to result in an agreement and the user group(s) concurs with this extension:
  - 1. 19-0828-OP2: Approve Entering Into an Intergovernmental Use Agreement with the Chicago Park District in Connection with the Construction and Use of an Indoor Facility at Gately Park.

Services: Lease Agreement User Group: Office of Real Estate

Status: In negotiations

2. 19-1120-PR1: Ratify a New Agreement with Various Vendors for College and Career

Readiness Services.

Services: College and Career Readiness Services User Group: College to Careers Success Office

Status: 10 of 12 have been fully executed; the remainder are in negotiations

3. 20-0122-OP3: Approve Renewal Lease Agreement with the Noble Network of Charters for a

Portion of Corliss High School, 821 E. 103rd Street

Services: Lease Renewal Agreement

User Group: Real Estate Status: In negotiations

4. 20-0122-OP4: Approve Renewal Lease Agreement with the Noble Network of Charters for a

Portion of Revere School, 1010 E. 72nd Street.

Services: Lease Renewal Agreement

User Group: Real Estate Status: In negotiations

5. 20-0122-OP6: Approve Renewal Lease Agreement with Northwestern University Settlement

Association for the Main Lozano School Building, 1424 N. Cleaver Street

Services: Lease Renewal Agreement

User Group: Real Estate Status: In negotiations

6. 20-1118-EX2: Authorize Renewal of the Chicago International Charter School Agreement with

Conditions.

Services: Charter School

User Group: Office of Innovation and Incubation

Status: In negotiations

7. 21-0526-PR6: Authorize the Pre-Qualification Status of and New Agreements with Various

Vendors to Provide Professional Learning Services

User Group: Teaching and Learning Office

Status: 22 of 25 vendors fully executed; the remainder are in negotiations

8. 21-0526-PR17: Amend Board Report 20-0422-PR14 Authorize the Second and Third Renewal Agreements with Frontline Technologies Group LLC for Substitute Services Placement System

User Group: Talent Status: In negotiations

9. 21-0728-PR3: Authorize a New Agreement with City Year, Inc. for In-School and Out-of-School Mentoring and Tutoring Services

Services: Educational Services

User Group: College and Career Success Office

Status: In negotiations

10. 21-0922-PR4: Amend Board Report 21-0623-PR10, Amend Board Report 21-0428-PR5 Authorize the Pre-Qualification Status of and New Master Agreements with Various Vendors to Provide Educational Technology Products and Services

User Group: Teaching and Learning Office

Status: 5 of 53 fully executed. the remainder are in negotiations

11. 21-0922-PR5: Amend Board Report 21-0623-PR11, Amend Board Report 21-0526-PR6 Authorize the Pre-Qualification Status of and New Agreements with Various Vendors to Provide Professional Learning Services

User Group: Teaching and Learning Office

Status: 4 of 17 vendors fully executed; the remainder are in negotiations

12. 21-0922-PR13: Authorize a New Agreement with the Variable Annuity Life Insurance Company (VALIC) for Defined Contribution Retirement Services
User Group: Talent Office

User Group: Talent Office Status: In negotiations

13. 21-1117-PR2: Authorize the Pre-Qualification Status of and New Agreements with Various Vendors to Provide Out of School Time and Student Health and Wellness Products and Services User Group: College and Career Success

Status: 83 of 91 vendors fully executed; the remainder are in negotiations

14. 21-1117-PR3: Amend Board Report 21-0922-PR4 Amend Board Report 21-0623-PR10 Amend Board Report 21-0425-PR5 Authorize the Pre-Qualification Status of and New Master Agreements with Various Vendors to Provide Educational Technology Products and Services User Group: College and Career Success

Status: 1 of 27 vendors fully executed; the remainder are in negotiations

 22-0126-OP2: Approve Renewal Lease Agreement with Polaris Charter Academy for Sole Occupancy of the Morse School Building at 620 N. Sawyer Avenue User Group: Real Estate

Status: In negotiations

16. 22-0126-OP3: Approve Renewal Lease Agreement with Perspectives Charter School for the Sole Occupancy of the Raymond School Building, 3663 S. Wabash Avenue User Group: Real Estate

User Group: Real Estate Status: In negotiations

17. 22-0323-PR1: Amend Board Report 21-1027-PR1 Amend Board Report 21-0825-PR2 Authorize New Agreements with Various Vendors for Social and Emotional Learning Products and Services

User Group: College and Career Success

Status: 6 of 32 vendors fully executed; the remainder are in negotiations

18. 22-0427-EX2: Amend Board Report 20-0122-EX12 Authorize Renewal of the Youth Connection Charter School Agreement with Conditions

User Group: Sports Administration and Facilities Management

Status: In negotiation

19. 22-0427-OP1: Amend Board Report 19-0626-OP3 Authorize Agreement with Little Angels Family Daycare II, Inc. to Provide Funding for Construction of Early Learning Childhood Facility to Provide Early Childhood Services

User Group: Real Estate Status: In negotiation

20. 22-0525-PR4: Authorize the First Renewal Agreements with Various Vendors for PreK-12 Curriculum Content and Student Assessment Platform Services

User Group: Teaching and Learning Office

Status: 4 of 5 vendors fully executed, 1 in negotiations

21. 22-0525-PR7: Authorize a New Agreement with The Institute For Excellence in Education DBA National Charter Schools Institute for School Oversight System Services

User Group: Office of Innovation and Incubation

Status: In negotiation

22. 22-0525-PR11: Amend Board Report 19-0925-PR15 Approve Entering Into an Intergovernmental Agreement with the City of Chicago Department of Fleet and Facility Management for the Purchase of Fuel and Ancillary Liquids

User Group: Capital and Operations

Status: In negotiation

23. 22-0727-PR1: Amend Board Report 22-0323-PR1 Amend Board Report 21-1027-PR1 Amend Board Report 21-0825-PR2 Authorize New Agreements with Various Vendors for Social and Emotional Learning Products and Services and Ratify Agreement with Youth Advocate Programs

User Group: College and Career Success

Status: In negotiations

24. 22-0727-PR4: Authorize a New Agreement with ArbiterSports, LLC for Online Payment Services

User Group: Sports Administration and Facilities Management

Status: In negotiations

25. 22-0727-PR12: Authorize a New Agreement with Various Vendors for Cost Estimating Services

User Group: Facility Opers & Maint

Status: In negotiations

26. 22-0727-PR14: Authorize New Agreements with Various Vendors to Provide Safe Haven Sites and Services

User Group: Family & Community Engagement Offices Status: 27 of 44 fully executed, remainder in negotiations

27. 22-0727-PR15: Authorize the First and Final Renewal Agreement with The University of Chicago for School Climate Survey of Students and Teachers Services

User Group: Information & Technology Services

Status: In negotiations

28. 22-0727-PR20: Amend Board Report 21-0728-PR27 Authorize a New Agreement with Various Vendors for Paratransit and Alternate Modes of Student Transportation Services User Group: Student Transportation

Status: 3 of 4 fully executed, remainder in negotiations

29. 22-0727-PR21: Authorize the Extension of the Agreement with Various Vendors for Temporary Staffing Services
User Group: Talent Office

Status: 10 of 12 fully executed, remainder in negotiations

30. 22-0824-EX2: Authorize the New Agreement for Providing Educational Services to Non-Public Schools in Chicago Pursuant to the Every Student Succeeds Act (ESSA) Title I Federal Entitlement Program

User Group: Office of Grant Funded Programs

Status: 14 of 20 fully executed, remainder in negotiations

31. 22-0928-PR1: Ratify Third and Final Renewal Agreement with Careers Through Culinary Arts Program, Inc. for Educational Services to Culinary Students and Teachers User Group: College and Career Success Office

Status: In negotiations

32. 22-0928-PR2: Amend Board Report 22-0727-PR6 Authorize the First and Final Renewal Agreement with City Year, Inc. for In-School and Out-of-School Mentoring and Tutoring Services User Group: College and Career Success Office Status: In negotiations

33. 22-0928-PR3: Authorize a New Agreement with Warehouse Direct, Inc. D/B/A Lowery McDonnell Company D/B/A Midwest Office Interiors to Provide Various Furniture, Accessories and Related Furniture Reconfiguration, Repair and Storage Services

User Group: Facility Operations & Maintenance

Status: In negotiations

34. 22-0928-PR7: Authorize a New Agreement with The University of Chicago for Survey of Classroom Experiences

User Group: Information & Technology Services

Status: In negotiations

II. Rescind the following Board Reports in part or in full for failure to enter into an agreement with the Board, after repeated attempts, and the user groups have been advised of such rescission:

None.

President del Valle thereupon declared Board Reports 22-1207-FN1, 22-1207-PR15, 22-1207-EX4, 22-1207-EX5, and 22-1207-AR1 accepted.

### The Secretary presented the following Statement for the Public Record:

Mr. President, I will continue with additional items from the General Counsel that do require a vote.

### 22-1207-AR2

# TRANSFER AND RATIFY APPOINTMENT OF DEPUTY GENERAL COUNSEL DEPARTMENT OF LAW (Elizabeth A. Scannell)

### THE GENERAL COUNSEL REPORTS THE FOLLOWING RECOMMENDATION:

Transfer and Ratify Appointment of the following named individual to the position listed below effective November 20, 2022.

### DESCRIPTION:

NAME: FROM: TO:

Elizabeth A. Scannell External Title: Assistant Deputy General Counsel External Title: Deputy General Counsel

Functional Title: Manager
Department of Law
Position No. 243837
Basic Salary: \$127,305.00
Functional Title: Manager
Department of Law
Position No. 245023
Basic Salary: \$140,000.00

Grade: S11 Grade: S12

LSC REVIEW: LSC approval is not applicable to this report.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION STATUS: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL: The expenditure involved in this report is not in excess of the regular budget appropriation.

PERSONNEL IMPLICATIONS: The position to be affected by approval of this action is contained in the FY23 School budget.

### 22-1207-AR3

# TRANSFER AND RATIFY APPOINTMENT OF ASSISTANT DEPUTY GENERAL COUNSEL DEPARTMENT OF LAW (Jessica D. Ziswa)

### THE GENERAL COUNSEL REPORTS THE FOLLOWING RECOMMENDATION:

Transfer and Ratify Appointment of the following named individual to the position listed below effective November 20, 2022.

### DESCRIPTION:

NAME: FROM: TO:

Jessica D. Ziswa External Title: Sr. Assistant General Counsel External Title: Assistant Deputy General Counsel

Functional Title: Sr. Assistant General Counsel
Department of Law
Position No. 589627
Basic Salary: \$115,000.00

Functional Title: Manager
Department of Law
Position No. 243837
Basic Salary: \$132,000.00

Grade: S10 Grade: S11

LSC REVIEW: LSC approval is not applicable to this report.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION STATUS: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL: The expenditure involved in this report is not in excess of the regular budget appropriation.

PERSONNEL IMPLICATIONS: The position to be affected by approval of this action is contained in the FY23 School budget.

### AMEND BOARD REPORT 22-0928-AR2 AMEND BOARD REPORT 22-0824-AR5 AMEND BOARD REPORT 22-0727-AR7 AMEND BOARD REPORT 22-0622-AR5 **AUTHORIZE CONTINUED RETENTION OF VARIOUS OUTSIDE COUNSEL LAW FIRMS** ON AN HOURLY OR FLAT FEE BASIS

### THE GENERAL COUNSEL REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Continued retention of various outside counsel law firms for Fiscal Year 2023.

This July 2022 amends #17 Ice Miller LLP.

This August 2022 amends #12 Gordon Rees Scully Mansukhani, LLP.

This September 2022 amends #12 Gordon Rees Scully Mansukhani, LLP for additional spending authority for new matters and #17 Ice Miller LLP.

This December 2022 amends #16 Colette Holt & Associates, #20 Katten Muchin Rosenman, LLP, and #25 Nielsen, Zehe & Antas, P.C. for additional spending authority.

**DESCRIPTION:** The General Counsel has continued the retention of various outside counsel law firms (see attached list of firms) to provide legal services to the Board in fiscal year 2023 on an hourly or flat fee basis, including, but not limited to the following legal services: representation in administrative hearings, affirmative litigation, consultative services, litigation defense, transactions, and such other matters as deemed appropriate by the General Counsel. The law firms and the not-to-exceed amounts authorized are set forth in Attachment A. As invoices are received, they will be reviewed by the General Counsel and, if satisfactory, processed for payment.

LSC REVIEW: LSC approval is not applicable to this report.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION STATUS: None.

FINANCIAL: Charge \$5,191,427.50 \$4,785,000.00 to Law Department - Professional Services:

Budget Classification Fiscal Year 2023.......10210-115

### **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

### **ATTACHMENT A**

### **OUTSIDE COUNSEL LAW FIRMS**

	Firm/Practitioner	Not to exceed Authority
1.	Akerman LLP	\$50,000.00
2.	Ancel Glink, P.C.	\$75,000.00
3.	Borkan & Scahill, Ltd.	\$100,000.00

4.	Brothers & Thompson, P.C.	\$10,000.00
5.	Burke, Warren, Mackay & Serritella, P.C.	\$250,000.00
6.	Clauss ADR, Inc.	\$40,000.00
7.	Cournane, Brendan	\$200,000.00
8.	Del Galdo Law Group, LLC	\$675,000.00
9.	Engler Baasten & Sraga LLC	\$50,000.00
10.	Fitzpatrick, Margaret	\$10,000.00
11.	Franczek, P.C.	\$1,050,000.00
12.	Gordon Rees Scully Mansukhani, LLP [Note: Amended in Board Report 22-0824-AR5 by \$25,000.00] [Note: Amended in Board Report 22-0928-AR2 by \$75,000.00]	\$110,000.00
13.	Half (Robert) a Temporary Legal Services Agency	\$850,000.00
14.	Hinshaw Culbertson	\$75,000.00
15.	Hogan, Linda	\$40,000.00
16.	Holt (Colette) & Associates	<u>\$106,427.50</u> \$ <del>20,000.00</del>
16. 17.	Holt (Colette) & Associates  Ice Miller LLP [Note: Amended in Board Report 22-0727-AR7 by \$30,000.00] [Note Amended in Board Report 22-0928-AR2 by \$50,000.00]	\$106,427.50 \$20,000.00 \$105,000.00
	Ice Miller LLP [Note: Amended in Board Report 22-0727-AR7 by \$30,000.00] [Note Amended in Board Report 22-0928-	
17.	Ice Miller LLP [Note: Amended in Board Report 22-0727-AR7 by \$30,000.00] [Note Amended in Board Report 22-0928-AR2 by \$50,000.00]	\$105,000.00
17. 18.	Ice Miller LLP [Note: Amended in Board Report 22-0727-AR7 by \$30,000.00] [Note Amended in Board Report 22-0928-AR2 by \$50,000.00]  Jackson Lewis P.C.	\$105,000.00 \$25,000.00
17. 18.	Ice Miller LLP [Note: Amended in Board Report 22-0727-AR7 by \$30,000.00] [Note Amended in Board Report 22-0928- AR2 by \$50,000.00]  Jackson Lewis P.C.  Jarecki Law Group	\$105,000.00 \$25,000.00 \$200,000.00
17. 18. 19.	Ice Miller LLP [Note: Amended in Board Report 22-0727-AR7 by \$30,000.00] [Note Amended in Board Report 22-0928- AR2 by \$50,000.00]  Jackson Lewis P.C.  Jarecki Law Group  Katten Muchin Rosenman, LLP	\$105,000.00 \$25,000.00 \$200,000.00 \$170,000.00 \$30,000.00
17. 18. 19. 20.	Ice Miller LLP [Note: Amended in Board Report 22-0727-AR7 by \$30,000.00] [Note Amended in Board Report 22-0928- AR2 by \$50,000.00]  Jackson Lewis P.C.  Jarecki Law Group  Katten Muchin Rosenman, LLP  Laner Muchin, LTD.	\$105,000.00 \$25,000.00 \$200,000.00 \$170,000.00 \$125,000.00
17. 18. 19. 20. 21.	Ice Miller LLP [Note: Amended in Board Report 22-0727-AR7 by \$30,000.00] [Note Amended in Board Report 22-0928- AR2 by \$50,000.00]  Jackson Lewis P.C.  Jarecki Law Group  Katten Muchin Rosenman, LLP  Laner Muchin, LTD.  LegalPeople	\$105,000.00 \$25,000.00 \$200,000.00 \$170,000.00 \$125,000.00 \$300,000.00
17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22.	Ice Miller LLP [Note: Amended in Board Report 22-0727-AR7 by \$30,000.00] [Note Amended in Board Report 22-0928- AR2 by \$50,000.00]  Jackson Lewis P.C.  Jarecki Law Group  Katten Muchin Rosenman, LLP  Laner Muchin, LTD.  LegalPeople  Linebarger Goggan Blair & Sampson, LLP	\$105,000.00 \$25,000.00 \$200,000.00 \$170,000.00 \$125,000.00 \$300,000.00 \$10,000.00
17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23.	Ice Miller LLP [Note: Amended in Board Report 22-0727-AR7 by \$30,000.00] [Note Amended in Board Report 22-0928- AR2 by \$50,000.00]  Jackson Lewis P.C.  Jarecki Law Group  Katten Muchin Rosenman, LLP  Laner Muchin, LTD.  LegalPeople  Linebarger Goggan Blair & Sampson, LLP  Lowder, Lee Ann	\$105,000.00 \$25,000.00 \$200,000.00 \$170,000.00 \$125,000.00 \$300,000.00 \$10,000.00 \$20,000.00

28.	Salvatore, Prescott, Porter & Porter, PLLC	\$65,000.00
29.	Schiff Hardin, LLP	\$50,000.00
30.	Sotos Law Firm, P.C.	\$25,000.00
31.	Taft Stettinius & Hollister, LLP	\$25,000.00
32.	Thompson Coburn LLP	\$50,000.00
33.	Yahnig, Esther	\$25,000.00

TOTAL NTE AUTHORITY:

\$5,191,427.50 \$4,785,000.00

#### 22-1207-AR5

# WORKERS' COMPENSATION PAYMENT FOR LUMP SUM SETTLEMENT FOR SYNETHIA COKER - CASE NOS. 13 WC 009116; 13 WC 009117 AND 14 WC 008245

#### THE GENERAL COUNSEL REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize settlement of the Workers' Compensation claim of Synethia Coker, Case Nos. 13 WC 009116; 13 WC 009117 and 14 WC 008245 subject to the approval of the Illinois Workers' Compensation Commission, in the amount of \$130,699.85.

**DESCRIPTION:** In accordance with the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Act, the General Counsel has determined that this settlement is in the Board's best interests.

LSC REVIEW: Local school council approval is not applicable to this report.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION STATUS: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL: Charge to Workers' Compensation Fund - General Fixed Charges

Account #12470-210-57605-119004-000000 FY 2023......\$130,699.85

PERSONNEL IMPLICATIONS: None

#### **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General – Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts – The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness – The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26,1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics – The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability – The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

## WORKERS' COMPENSATION PAYMENT FOR LUMP SUM SETTLEMENT FOR JACQUELINE GILES - CASE NO. 22 WC 003780

#### THE GENERAL COUNSEL REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize settlement of the Workers' Compensation claim of Jacqueline Giles, Case No. 22 WC 003780 subject to the approval of the Illinois Workers' Compensation Commission, in the amount of \$60,576.00.

**DESCRIPTION:** In accordance with the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Act, the General Counsel has determined that this settlement is in the Board's best interests.

LSC REVIEW: Local school council approval is not applicable to this report.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION STATUS: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL: Charge to Workers' Compensation Fund - General Fixed Charges

Account #12470-210-57605-119004-000000 FY 2023......\$60,576.00

PERSONNEL IMPLICATIONS: None

#### **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General – Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts – The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness – The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26,1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics – The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability – The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

#### 22-1207-AR7

## WORKERS' COMPENSATION PAYMENT FOR LUMP SUM SETTLEMENT FOR BARBARA HILL - CASE NO. 20 WC 007255

#### THE GENERAL COUNSEL REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize settlement of the Workers' Compensation claim of Barbara Hill, Case No. 20 WC 007255 subject to the approval of the Illinois Workers' Compensation Commission, in the amount of \$53,126.75.

**DESCRIPTION:** In accordance with the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Act, the General Counsel has determined that this settlement is in the Board's best interests.

LSC REVIEW: Local school council approval is not applicable to this report.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION STATUS: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL: Charge to Workers' Compensation Fund - General Fixed Charges

Account #12470-210-57605-119004-000000 FY 2023......\$53,126.75

PERSONNEL IMPLICATIONS: None

#### **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General – Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts – The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness – The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26,1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics – The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability – The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

#### 22-1207-AR8

## WORKERS' COMPENSATION PAYMENT FOR LUMP SUM SETTLEMENT FOR DENNIS LAYTON - CASE NO. 21 WC 013320

#### THE GENERAL COUNSEL REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize settlement of the Workers' Compensation claim of Dennis Layton, Case No. 21 WC 013320 subject to the approval of the Illinois Workers' Compensation Commission, in the amount of \$130,000.00.

**DESCRIPTION:** In accordance with the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Act, the General Counsel has determined that this settlement is in the Board's best interests.

LSC REVIEW: Local school council approval is not applicable to this report.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION STATUS: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL: Charge to Workers' Compensation Fund - General Fixed Charges

Account #12470-210-57605-119004-000000 FY 2023......\$130,000.00

PERSONNEL IMPLICATIONS: None

#### **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General – Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts – The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness – The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26,1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics – The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability – The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

#### APPROVE PAYMENT OF PROPOSED SETTLEMENT REGARDING A.L.

#### THE GENERAL COUNSEL REPORTS THE FOLLOWING SETTLEMENT:

DESCRIPTION: Subject to Board approval, the Board and Parent of A.L., individually and as next friend of A.L., have reached a proposed settlement, disposing of all of A.L.'s Parent's claims for compensatory and other services, attorney's fees, and costs associated with the complaints alleging breach of a 2018 settlement agreement, FAPE denials, and nursing violations under Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and the Americans with Disabilities Act, first submitted to the District by the Parent's attorney on July 28, 2021 and consolidated with nursing claims the Parent had previously brought in the Nursing Class Action. The General Counsel recommends approval of the proposed settlement, which includes the reimbursement of five thousand dollars (\$50,000.00) to the Parent in compensatory education funding; fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000.00) in compensatory damages for breach of settlement agreement and past and ongoing nursing claims (i.e., \$40,000.00 to the Parent on behalf of A.L. and \$10,000.00 to the Parent). The Board's total payout will not exceed \$55,000.00.

LSC REVIEW: LSC approval is not applicable to this report.

#### AFFIRMATIVE ACTION STATUS: None.

**FINANCIAL:** Charge no more than \$50,000.00 FY23 for compensatory education, breach of settlement agreement and Nursing Class Action; charge no more than \$5,000 in FY24 for compensatory education as described above to the Law Department.

Budget Classification Fiscal Year 2023	12470-114
Budget Classification Fiscal Year 2024	12470-114

**AUTHORIZATION:** Authorize the General Counsel to execute the proposed settlement Agreement and all ancillary documents related thereto.

#### **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General – Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts – The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness – The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics – The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability – The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

#### 22-1207-AR10

#### APPROVE PAYMENT OF PROPOSED SETTLEMENT REGARDING K.O.

#### THE GENERAL COUNSEL REPORTS THE FOLLOWING SETTLEMENT:

**DESCRIPTION:** Subject to Board approval, the Board and Parent of K.O., individually and as next friend of K.O. have reached a proposed settlement, disposing of all K.O.'s parent's claims for compensatory and other services, placement, attorney's fees and costs associated with the underlying special education due process proceeding, ISBE Case No. 2022-DP-0259. The General Counsel recommends approval of the proposed settlement, which includes compensatory education, fees, and associated costs for SY22-23 not to exceed forty-nine thousand five hundred dollars and no/100 (\$49,500.00), and the placement of the Student in an ISBE-approved program that will bill the District an estimated thirty-three thousand dollars and no/100 (\$33,000) for SY22-23 tuition and services, after reimbursement from ISBE, annually as long as that placement is appropriate for the Student in return for a full waiver of for all of K.O.'s parent's claims, including those for attorneys' fees and costs.

LSC REVIEW: LSC approval is not applicable to this report.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION STATUS: None.

FINANCIAL: Charge no more than \$49,500.00 in FY23 for compensatory education and/or attorney's fees.

**Budget Classification Fiscal Year 2023** 

Compensatory Education and/or attorney's fees:

and 10210-114-54565-233005-000000-2023

**AUTHORIZATION:** Authorize the General Counsel to execute the Settlement Agreement, and all ancillary documents related thereto.

#### **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General – Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts – The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one-year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness – The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics – The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability – The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

#### 22-1207-AR11

## APPROVE PAYMENT OF PROPOSED SETTLEMENT REGARDING DANIEL NEIBEL-SPRUILL, et al. v. BOARD, CASE NO. 1:21-cv-4821

#### THE GENERAL COUNSEL REPORTS THE FOLLOWING SETTLEMENT:

**DESCRIPTION:** Subject to Board approval, the Board and Plaintiff, Daniel Neibel-Spruill, have reached a settlement disposing of all claims against the Board in Case No. 1:21-cv-4821, filed August 21, 2020, in the United States District Court for the Northern District of Illinois, Eastern Division. The General Counsel recommends approval of the settlement of one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000.00) to Daniel Neibel-Spruill and his attorney, Erickson Law Group, LLC. The Board's total payout will not exceed \$100,000.00.

LSC REVIEW: LSC approval is not applicable to this report.

#### AFFIRMATIVE ACTION STATUS: None.

FINANCIAL: Charge a total of \$100,000.00 as described above to the Law Department.

Budget Classification Fiscal year 2023.....

...12460-11

**AUTHORIZATION:** Authorize the General Counsel to execute the Settlement Agreement and all ancillary documents related thereto.

#### **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General – Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts – The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness – The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics – The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability – The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

#### 22-1207-AR12

#### PROPERTY TAX APPEAL REFUND – AUTHORIZE SETTLEMENT FOR PTAB NOS. 18-41436 and 19-51552 401 S. STATE STREET, LLC. | 401 S. STATE STREET and 418 S. WABASH, AVE.

#### THE GENERAL COUNSEL REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorized settlement of appeals by PTAB Nos.18-41436 and 19-51552, 401 S. State Street LLC., 401 S. State St. and 418 S. Wabash Ave. This settlement results in a total refund of \$242,169.00 plus interest, for the tax years involved. The refund will be implemented by reductions in the Board's property-tax revenues in calendar year 2023 or thereafter. This settlement does not involve a direct payout of Board funds.

**DESCRIPTION:** The General Counsel has determined that this settlement is in the Board's best

interest.

LSC REVIEW: Not applicable.

**AFFIRMATIVE** 

ACTION STATUS: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL: There is no charge to any Board account. The refund payment is to be deducted

from the Board's tax revenues in calendar year 2023 or thereafter ----

\$242,169.00 plus interest.

PERSONNEL IMPLICATIONS: None.

#### **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General: Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts: The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restrict the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one (1) year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness: The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a party of the agreement.

Ethics: The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability: The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget/s.

#### 22-1207-AR13

#### PROPERTY TAX APPEAL REFUND – AUTHORIZE SETTLEMENT FOR PTAB NOS. 16-36441, 17-43187, 18-48508, 19-51717, 20-47498 860 LAKE SHORE DRIVE TRUST

#### THE GENERAL COUNSEL REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorized settlement of appeals by PTAB Nos.16-36441, 17-43187, 18-48508, 19-51717, 20-47498, 860 Lake Shore Drive Trust. This settlement results in a total refund of \$947,000.00 plus interest, for the tax years involved. The refund will be implemented by reductions in the Board's property-tax revenues in calendar year 2023 or thereafter. This settlement does not involve a direct payout of Board funds.

**DESCRIPTION:** The General Counsel has determined that this settlement is in the Board's best

interest.

LSC REVIEW: Not applicable.

AFFIRMATIVE

ACTION STATUS: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL: There is no charge to any Board account. The refund payment is to be deducted

from the Board's tax revenues in calendar year 2023 or thereafter ----

\$947,000.00 plus interest.

PERSONNEL IMPLICATIONS: None.

#### **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General: Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts: The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restrict the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one (1) year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness: The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a party of the agreement.

Ethics: The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability: The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget/s.

Board Member Todd-Breland moved and Board Member Ponder seconded the motion to adopt Board Reports 22-1207-AR2 through 22-1207-AR13.

The Secretary called the roll and the vote was as follows:

Yeas: Mr. Revuluri, Ms. Todd-Breland, Ms. Chapman, Mr. Scott, Jr., Ms. Ponder, and President del Valle – 6

Nays: None

President del Valle thereupon declared Board Reports 22-1207-AR2 through 22-1207-AR13 adopted.

The Secretary presented the following Statement for the Public Record:

Mr. President, I will continue with items from the Chief Executive Officer that do require a vote.

22-1207-EX6

## APPROVE THE MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT WITH THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE PUBLIC SCHOOL TEACHERS' PENSION AND RETIREMENT FUND OF CHICAGO REGARDING OCCUPATIONAL AND PHYSICAL THERAPISTS

#### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE RECOMMENDS THE FOLLOWING:

That the Board approve and ratify a tentative agreement between the Board of Education of the City of Chicago and the Board of Trustees of the Public School Teachers' Pension and Retirement Fund of Chicago regarding Occupational and Physical Therapists.

**DESCRIPTION:** On November 16, 2022 representatives of the Board of Education of the City of Chicago reached a tentative agreement with representatives of the Board of Trustees of the Public School Teachers' Pension and Retirement Fund of Chicago ("CTPF"), which was ratified by the CTPF Board of Trustees on September 15, 2022. The agreement continues participation and membership in CTPF for Occupational and Physical Therapists employed by the Board.

LSC REVIEW: LSC approval is not applicable to this report.

FINANCIAL: This agreement does not create additional financial obligations for the Board.

#### 22-1207-EX7

## WARNING RESOLUTION – JOHN BEMBENEK, TENURED TEACHER, NANCY B. JEFFERSON ALTERNATIVE HIGH SCHOOL

#### TO THE CHICAGO BOARD OF EDUCATION

#### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER RECOMMENDS THE FOLLOWING:

That the Chicago Board of Education adopts a Warning Resolution for John Bembenek and that a copy of this Board Report and Warning Resolution be served upon John Bembenek.

Resolution be served upon John Bembenek

**DESCRIPTION:** Pursuant to the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-85, the applicable statute of

the State of Illinois, and the Rules of the Board of Education of the City of Chicago, a Warning Resolution be adopted and issued to John Bembenek, Tenured Teacher, to inform him that he has engaged in

unsatisfactory conduct.

The conduct outlined in the Warning Resolution will result in the preferring of dismissal charges against John Bembenek, pursuant to the Statute, if said conduct is not corrected immediately and maintained thereafter in a satisfactory fashion following receipt of the Warning Resolution. Directives for improvement of this conduct are contained in the Warning

Resolution.

LSC REVIEW: LSC review is not applicable to this report.

**AFFIRMATIVE** 

ACTION REVIEW: None.

FINANCIAL: This action is of no cost to the Board.

PERSONNEL

IMPLICATIONS: None.

#### 22-1207-EX8

## WARNING RESOLUTION – TRACY HUDSON, TENURED TEACHER, LUKE O'TOOLE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

#### TO THE CHICAGO BOARD OF EDUCATION

#### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER RECOMMENDS THE FOLLOWING:

That the Chicago Board of Education adopts a Warning Resolution for Tracy Hudson and that a copy of this Board Report and Warning Resolution be served upon Tracy Hudson.

DESCRIPTION:

Pursuant to the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-85, the applicable statute of the State of Illinois, and the Rules of the Board of Education of the City of Chicago, a Warning Resolution be adopted and issued to Tracy Hudson, Tenured Teacher, to inform him that he has engaged in unsatisfactory conduct.

The conduct outlined in the Warning Resolution will result in the preferring of dismissal charges against Tracy Hudson, pursuant to the Statute, if said conduct is not corrected immediately and maintained thereafter in a satisfactory fashion following receipt of the Warning Resolution. Directives for improvement of this conduct are contained in the Warning Resolution.

LSC REVIEW: LSC review is not applicable to this report.

**AFFIRMATIVE** 

ACTION REVIEW: None.

FINANCIAL: This action is of no cost to the Board.

**PERSONNEL** 

IMPLICATIONS: None.

Board Member Ponder moved and Vice President Revuluri seconded the motion to adopt Board Reports 22-1207-EX6 through 22-1207-EX8.

The Secretary called the roll and the vote was as follows:

Yeas: Mr. Revuluri, Ms. Todd-Breland, Ms. Chapman, Mr. Scott, Jr., Ms. Ponder, and President del Valle – 6

**Navs: None** 

President del Valle thereupon declared Board Reports 22-1207-EX6 through 22-1207-EX8 adopted.

The Secretary presented the following Statement for the Public Record:

Mr. President, I will continue with items from the Board that do require a vote.

#### 22-1207-RS3

### RESOLUTION APPROVING CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION TO DISMISS EDUCATIONAL SUPPORT PERSONNEL

WHEREAS, on December 2, 2022, the Chief Executive Officer submitted written recommendations, including the reasons for the recommendations, to the Board to dismiss the following educational support personnel pursuant to Board Rule 4-1:

Name	School	Effective Date
Miriam Henderson	Theophilus Schmid Elementary School	December 7, 2022
Geoffrey Shure	Edwin G. Foreman College and Career Academy	December 7, 2022

WHEREAS, the Chief Executive Officer followed the established procedures prior to making the recommendation;

WHEREAS, the Board has reviewed the reasons for the Chief Executive Officer's recommendations;

WHEREAS, the Chief Executive Officer or his designee has previously notified the affected educational support personnel of their pending dismissal;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED:

- That pursuant to Board Rule 4-1, the above-referenced educational support personnel are dismissed from Board employment effective on the date set opposite their names.
- The Board hereby approves all actions taken by the Chief Executive Officer or his designee to effectuate the dismissal of the above-named educational support personnel.
- The Chief Executive Officer or his designee shall notify the above-named educational support personnel of their dismissal.

#### 22-1207-RS4

## RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE HONORABLE TERMINATION OF REGULARLY CERTIFIED AND APPOINTED TEACHERS

WHEREAS, the Chicago Board of Education ("Board") has the power under Sections 34-8.1, 34-16 and 34-84 of the Illinois School Code (105 ILCS 5/34-1, et. seq.) to lay off employees; and

WHEREAS, the Board has the power under Section 34-18(31) of the Illinois School Code to promulgate rules establishing procedures governing the layoff or reduction in force of employees; and

WHEREAS, the Board has the power under Section 34-19 of the Illinois School Code to delegate to the Chief Executive Officer ("CEO") the authorities granted to the Board provided that such delegation and appropriate oversight procedures are made pursuant to Board by-laws, rules, regulations, adopted pursuant to Section 34-19 of the Illinois School Code; and

WHEREAS, the Board, pursuant to the above articulated powers, promulgated its Policy Regarding Reassignment and Layoff of Regularly Appointed and Certified Teachers ("Reassignment Policy") on July 23, 1997 and amended from time to time thereafter, and which is incorporated into collective bargaining agreements; and

WHEREAS, the Board has delegated its power to layoff tenured teachers in accordance with the Reassignment Policy to the CEO under Board Rules 2-13, and 4-1 (a), and 4-6; and

**WHEREAS**, the Reassignment Policy provides that teachers honorably terminated under its provisions, who are rehired in a permanent teaching position within two school years after their honorable termination, shall have their tenure and prior seniority restored as of the date of rehire; and

WHEREAS, the employee identified on Attachment A were removed from the attendance center to which they were assigned pursuant to Section 2 of the Reassignment Policy, and the Chief Executive Officer directed that each employee receives a notice of removal and each employee did receive said notice; and

WHEREAS, all of the identified employees failed to secure a permanent appointment within at least 10 school months after they received their notice of removal and the Chief Executive Officer directed that each of the identified employees receive at least 14 days' notice that they would be honorably terminated from service and each employee has received said notice.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT HEREBY RESOLVED BY THE CHICAGO BOARD OF EDUCATION as follows:

- That the employee listed on Attachment A are honorably terminated from service effective on the date of honorable termination indicated on Attachment A, pursuant to the Board's Reassignment Policy.
- That those employees listed on Attachment A, who were tenured at the time of their honorable termination, shall have their tenure and full seniority restored without further formal Board action, if they are rehired by the Board to a permanent teaching position within two (2) years of the date of their honorable termination.

That this Resolution shall be effective upon adoption.

#### ATTACHMENT A

#### REASSIGNED TEACHERS SCHEDULED FOR HONORABLE TERMINATION

LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	TERMINATION DATE
McLaurin	Makeesha	January 3, 2023
Urgel	Nonilon	January 3, 2023

#### 22-1207-RS5

#### RESOLUTION BY THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO REGARDING THE DISMISSAL OF DONA MALDONADO, TENURED TEACHER, ASSIGNED TO JOHN H. HAMLINE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 34-85 of the Illinois School Code, 105 ILCS 5/34-85, a hearing was conducted before an impartial hearing officer, Brian Clauss (the "Hearing Officer"), certified by the Illinois State Board of Education; and

WHEREAS, after the conclusion of the dismissal hearing afforded to Dona Maldonado, the Hearing Officer made written findings of fact and recommended that Dona Maldonado be dismissed from her position as a teacher with Chicago Public Schools;

WHEREAS, the Board of Education of the City of Chicago has reviewed the hearing transcript, exhibits, and post-hearing briefs ("Record"), along with the findings of fact and recommendation of the Hearing Officer; and

WHEREAS, the parties were given an opportunity to submit exceptions and memoranda of law in support of or in opposition to the Board's adoption of the Hearing Officer's recommendation; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 34-85(a)(7) of the Illinois School Code, the Board of Education of the City of Chicago is charged with deciding whether the teacher shall be dismissed from its employ.

NOW THEREFORE, be it resolved by the Board of Education of the City of Chicago, as follows:

**Section 1**: After considering (a) the Record of the dismissal hearing, (b) the Hearing Officer's findings of fact and recommendation, and (c) the exception and memoranda of law submitted by the parties, the Board of Education of the City of Chicago has issued an Opinion and Order accepting the recommendation of the Hearing Officer;

Section 2: The Board of Education of the City of Chicago determines that the evidenced proved by a preponderance of the evidence that Dona Maldonado engaged in irremediable misconduct;

**Section 3:** Dona Maldonado is hereby dismissed from employment with the Board of Education of the City of Chicago; and

Section 4: This Resolution shall take full force and effect upon its adoption.

**THEREFORE**, this Resolution is hereby adopted by the members of the Board of Education of the City of Chicago on December 7, 2022.

The Secretary presented the following Statement for the Public Record:

For the record, this Resolution reflects that the Board of Education issues an Opinion and Order, and accepts the Hearing Officer's recommendation to dismiss Dona Maldonado. Dona Maldonado is hereby dismissed.

Board Member Scott, Jr. moved and Board Member Chapman seconded the motion to adopt Board Reports 22-1207-RS3 through 22-1207-RS5.

The Secretary called the roll and the vote was as follows:

Yeas: Mr. Revuluri, Ms. Todd-Breland, Ms. Chapman, Mr. Scott, Jr., Ms. Ponder, and President del Valle – 6

Nays: None

President del Valle thereupon declared Board Reports 22-1207-RS3 through 22-1207-RS5 adopted.

**Board Member Ponder presented the following Motion:** 

22-1207-MO3

MOTION RE: ADOPT AND MAINTAIN AS CONFIDENTIAL CLOSED SESSION MINUTES FROM OCTOBER 26, 2022

MOTION ADOPTED that the Board adopt the minutes of the closed session meeting of October 26, 2022 pursuant to Section 2.06 of the Open Meetings Act. Board Members reviewed these minutes and determined that the need for confidentiality exists. Therefore, the minutes of the closed session meeting held on October 26, 2022 shall be maintained as confidential and not available for public inspection.

Board Member Scott, Jr. seconded the motion to adopt Motion 22-1207-MO3.

The Secretary called the roll and the vote was as follows:

Yeas: Mr. Revuluri, Ms. Todd-Breland, Ms. Chapman, Mr. Scott, Jr., Ms. Ponder, and President del Valle – 6

Nays: None

President del Valle thereupon declared Board Report 22-1207-MO3 adopted.

The Secretary presented the following Statement for the Public Record:

Mr. President, there are no further items on the public agenda.

Vice President Revuluri presented the following Motion:

#### 22-1207-MO4

#### MOTION TO HOLD A CLOSED SESSION

MOTION ADOPTED, that the Board hold a closed session to consider the following

#### matters:

- (1) Discuss the appointment, employment, compensation, discipline, performance, or dismissal of specific employees, specific individuals who serve as independent contractors in a park, recreational, or educational setting, or specific volunteers of the public body or legal counsel for the public body, including hearing testimony on a complaint lodged against an employee, a specific individual who serves as an independent contractor in a park, recreational, or educational setting, or a volunteer of the public body or against legal counsel for the public body to determine its validity pursuant to Section 2(c)(1) of the Open Meetings Act.
- (2) Litigation, when an action against, affecting or on behalf of the particular public body has been filed and is pending before a court or administrative tribunal, or when the public body finds that an action is probable or imminent, in which case the basis for the finding shall be recorded and entered into the minutes of the closed meeting pursuant to Section 2(c)(11) of the Open Meetings Act.

Board Member Todd-Breland seconded the motion to adopt Motion 22-1207-MO4.

The Secretary called the roll and the vote was as follows:

Yeas: Mr. Revuluri, Ms. Todd-Breland, Ms. Chapman, Mr. Scott, Jr., Ms. Ponder, and President del Valle – 6

Nays: None

President del Valle thereupon declared Board Report 22-1207-MO4 adopted.

## CLOSED SESSION RECORD OF CLOSED SESSION

The following is a record of the Board's Closed Session:

- (1) The Closed Meeting was held on December 7, 2022, beginning at 2:11 p.m. at the CPS Loop Office, 42 W. Madison Street, Garden Level, GC-107, and Chicago Illinois 60602.
- (2) PRESENT: Mr. Revuluri, Ms. Todd-Breland, Ms. Chapman, Mr. Scott, Jr., Ms. Ponder and President del Valle 6

ABSENT: Ms. Medrano Novak - 1

Staff Present: Pedro Martinez, Bogdana Chkoumbova, Joseph Moriarty, Adam Lechnir, and Estela Beltran

 Discuss the appointment, employment, compensation, discipline, performance, or dismissal of specific employees, specific individuals who serve as independent contractors in a park, recreational, or educational setting, or specific volunteers of the public body or legal counsel for the public body, including hearing testimony on a complaint lodged against an employee, a specific individual who serves as an independent contractor in a park, recreational, or educational setting, or a volunteer of the public body or against legal counsel for the public body to determine its validity pursuant to Section 2(c)(1) of the Open Meetings Act. • Litigation, when an action against, affecting or on behalf of the particular public body has been filed and is pending before a court or administrative tribunal, or when the public body finds that an action is probable or imminent, in which case the basis for the finding shall be recorded and entered into the minutes of the closed meeting pursuant to Section 2(c)(11) of the Open Meetings Act.

No votes were taken in Closed Session.

After Closed Session the Board reconvened.

Members present after Closed Session: Mr. Revuluri, Ms. Todd-Breland, Ms. Chapman, Mr. Scott, Jr., Ms. Ponder, and President del Valle – 6

Members absent after Closed Session: Ms. Medrano Novak - 1

The Secretary presented the following Statement for the Public Record:

I will continue with Executive Session items. I will begin with Unfinished Business from the Board from the August 24, 2022 meeting. 22-0824-EX8 as noted on the Public Agenda is Report on Principal Contract (New ALSC). For the record I would like to note that 22-0824-EX8 will be Withdrawn from the Executive Agenda.

22-0824-EX8

**WITHDRAWN** 

#### REPORT ON PRINCIPAL CONTRACT (NEW ALSC)

(Note: this matter is to be considered in Closed Session and may be moved forward for final action or Withdrawn from Agenda).

The Secretary presented the following Statement for the Public Record:

Mr. President, I will continue with an Executive Session item from Board of Education. This item does require a vote.

RS6 as noted on the Public Agenda is Resolution by the Board of Education to Amend Chief Executive Officer's (Pedro Martinez) Employment Contract. For the record this Resolution authorizes amendments to paragraphs 1.2, 7.1, and 7.2 of the CEO's employment contract.

22-1207-RS6

### RESOLUTION BY THE BOARD OF EDUCATION TO AMEND CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER'S (PEDRO MARTINEZ) EMPLOYMENT CONTRACT

WHEREAS, in Board Resolution 21-1027-RS5, the Board ratified and approved an employment contract with Chief Executive Officer Pedro Martinez ("Martinez");

WHEREAS, the Board and the CEO agree that it is in their mutual interests and the interest of the district to amend provisions of the agreement concerning CEO salary increases and contract termination;

#### NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED THAT:

- (1) The Board of Education approves amendments to paragraphs 1.2, 7.1, and 7.2 of the CEO's employment contract as follows (amendments indicated by underlined text and struck-out text):
  - 1.2 SALARY. The Board, as compensation for the duties set forth in this agreement, will pay the CEO an annual base salary at the rate of three hundred and forty thousand dollars (\$340,000) per year, payable in equal installments in the same manner as the salaries of other central office twelve-month administrators are paid. The Board delegates to the Board President the authority, after consultation with individual Board members, to increase the CEO's annual salary by up to 3% each year if the Board issues the CEO a

successful annual evaluation under § 2.2 of this agreement and the CEO submits performance goals in a timely manner (on or before June 1st of each year) as required by § 2.1 of this agreement. The Board President shall convene the Board members in executive session for a consultation with them about the CEO's annual salary increase and to achieve a consensus (i.e., the judgment of a majority of the Board members). The effective date of any such increase shall be at the start of the fiscal year following the performance review period. The Board is authorized to increase the annual base salary rate by up to three percent (3%) each year after the Board has conducted an annual performance review and issues an annual performance evaluation to the CEO as described in this agreement. Salary increases shall only be considered upon successful completion of a review period and performance evaluation as described in § 2.2. Any increase in base salary made during the term of this agreement shall be considered an amendment to this section of the agreement and shall become a part of the agreement.

#### 7. TERMINATION

The Board may terminate this agreement before its stated date of expiration for any of the reasons set forth herein.

- FOR CAUSE. The Board may terminate this contract and the CEO's employment 7.1 at any time during the term of the agreement for cause by providing, or having a designee of the Board provide, the CEO with written notice, pursuant to paragraph 10, of such intention, together with a statement of the primary reasons for termination. Cause, means a finding by the Board which shall include, but is not limited to, any material breach of this contract or any of the following: (a) incompetence in the performance of job duties; (b) fraud or misappropriation; (c) negligence; (d) cruelty; (e) immorality; (f) criminal activity; (g) a finding of wrongdoing or recommendation for disciplinary action, up to and including termination, following an investigation, by an overseeing Office of Inspector General or any designated investigative entity; (h) any other conduct inconsistent with the CEO's duties and obligations to CPS or the Board, or that may be reasonably perceived to have a material adverse impact on the good name and integrity of CPS or the Board in the sole judgment of the Board the exercise of poor judgment in a manner that reflects poorly on CPS or the Board; or (i) any improper act that is contrary to the best interests of CPS. If the CEO is terminated for cause during the term of this contract no severance shall be paid. Any compensation earned or reimbursements due up to the date of termination shall be paid in regular payroll installment payments until paid in full.
- 7.2 WITHOUT CAUSE. The Board, at its option, and by a minimum of thirty (30) days' notice to the CEO, or pay in lieu of notice, may unilaterally terminate this contract during its term without cause as follows: In the event of such termination, before the contract term ends, the Board shall pay to the CEO, as severance pay, pursuant to the terms and conditions set forth in paragraph 8, an amount equivalent to and not to exceed the lesser of the balance of compensation that would be paid under this Agreement or twenty (20) weeks of compensation, to include any amounts considered as pay in lieu of notice. The base annual salary at the time of such termination shall be used to determine severance pay. Any payment shall be less applicable taxes and authorized deductions and shall be paid in regular payroll payments until paid in full.
- (a) Notice to the CEO. In order to ensure a smooth and stable transition, the Board shall give the CEO one hundred and eighty (180) days notice of the termination of this contract. During the one hundred and eighty (180) day period, the CEO will remain as CEO, and the Board, its designees, and the CEO will work collaboratively to develop and implement a transition plan that will ensure stability for the Board and the district's students, families, and staff.
- (b) Severance Pay After Termination. After the effective date of a termination without cause, the Board shall pay to the CEO, as a lump sum severance pay, an amount equal to twenty (20) weeks of his/her base annual salary, less applicable payroll withholdings, The Board shall continue all healthcare (e.g., health, dental and vision) coverage for the CEO and his covered dependents for twenty (20) weeks and contributions for those benefits shall be withheld from the lump sum severance payment.
- (2) A copy of the <u>amended</u> contract shall be filed with the Secretary of the Board of Education.

Board Member Scott, Jr. moved and Board Member Ponder seconded the motion to adopt Board Report 22-1207-RS6.

The Secretary called the roll and the vote was as follows:

Yeas: Mr. Revuluri, Ms. Todd-Breland, Ms. Chapman, Mr. Scott, Jr., Ms. Ponder, and President del Valle – 6

Nays: None

President del Valle thereupon declared Board Report 22-1207-RS6 adopted.

The Secretary presented the following Statement for the Public Record:

There are no further items on the Executive Session agenda.

#### **OMNIBUS**

At the Regular Board Meeting held on December 7, 2022, the foregoing motions, reports and other actions set forth from number 22-1207-MO1 through 22-1207-RS6 except as otherwise indicated, were adopted as the recommendations or decisions of the Chief Executive Officer and General Counsel.

#### **ADJOURNMENT**

President del Valle moved to adjourn the meeting, and Board Member Todd-Breland moved and Board Member Chapman seconded, it was so ordered by a voice vote, all members present voting therefore.

President del Valle thereupon declared the Board Meeting adjourned.

I, Estela G. Beltran, Secretary of the Board of Education and Keeper of the records thereof, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct record of certain proceedings of said Board of Education of the City of Chicago at its Regular Board Meeting held on December 7, 2022 held as a hybrid of in-person for Board Members, Senior Cabinet Members, and Honorary Student Board Member, and electronically via Zoom and Live Stream at cpsboe.org.

Estela G. Beltran Secretary

### <u>INDEX</u>

	5 FROM THE GENERAL COUNSEL	100 440
22-1207-AR1	Report on Board Report Rescissions	138 - 140
22-1207-AR2	Transfer and Ratify Appointment of Deputy General Counsel Department of Law (Elizabeth A. Scannell)	141
22-1207-AR3	Transfer and Ratify Appointment of Assistant Deputy General Counsel Department of Law (Jessica D. Ziswa)	141
22-1207-AR4	Amend Board Report 22-0928-AR2 Amend Board Report 22-0824-AR5 Amend Board Report 22-0727-AR7 Amend Board Report 22-0622-AR5 Authorize Continued Retention of Various Outside Counsel Law Firms on an Hourly or Flat Fee Basis	142 - 144
22-1207-AR5	Workers' Compensation Payment for Lump Sum Settlement for Synethia Coker - Case Nos. 13 WC 009116; 13 WC 009117 and 14 WC 008245	144
22-1207-AR6	Workers' Compensation Payment for Lump Sum Settlement for Jacqueline Giles - Case No. 22 WC 003780	145
22-1207-AR7	Workers' Compensation Payment for Lump Sum Settlement for Barbara Hill - Case No. 20 WC 007255	145, 146
22-1207-AR8	Workers' Compensation Payment for Lump Sum Settlement for Dennis Layton - Case No. 21 WC 013320	146
22-1207-AR9	Approve Payment of Proposed Settlement Regarding A.L	147
22-1207-AR10	Approve Payment of Proposed Settlement Regarding K.O	147, 148
22-1207-AR11	Approve Payment of Proposed Settlement Regarding Daniel Neibel-Spruill, et al. v. Board, Case No. 1:21-cv-4821	148
22-1207-AR12	Property Tax Appeal Refund - Authorize Settlement for PTAB Nos. 18-41436 and 19-51552, 401 S. State Street, LLC., 401 S. State Street and 418 S. Wabash Ave	149
22-1207-AR13	Property Tax Appeal Refund - Authorize Settlement for PTAB Nos. 16-36441, 17-43187, 18-48508, 19-51717, 20-47498, 860 Lake Shore Drive Trust	149, 150
EX - REPORT	S FROM THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
22-1207-EX1	Transfer of Funds	6 - 9
22-1207-EX2	Amend Board Report 13-0522-EX90 Co-Locate Belmont-Cragin Elementary School with Northwest Middle School	10
22-1207-EX3	Authorize New Agreement with SCH&T Corp of Illinois DBA Sheraton Grand Chicago for Albert G Lane Technical High School Prom	
22-1207-EX4	Report on Principal Contract (New)	137
22-1207-FX5	Report on Principal Contracts (Renewals)	137 138

i

	S FROM THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER (Continued)
22-1207-EX6	Approve the Memorandum of Agreement with the Board of Trustees of the Public School Teachers' Pension and Retirement Fund of Chicago
	Regarding Occupational and Physical Therapists
22-1207-EX7	Warning Resolution - John Bembenek, Tenured Teacher, Nancy B. Jefferson Alternative High School
22-1207-EX8	Warning Resolution - Tracy Hudson, Tenured Teacher, Luke O'Toole Elementary School151, 152
	FROM THE CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER
22-1207-FN1	Chief Financial Officer Report for October 2022 on the Emergency Authority Exercised Under Resolution 22-0622-RS4119 - 130
MO - MOTION	
22-1207-MO1	Motion RE: Recess
22-1207-MO2	Motion RE: Approval of Record of Proceedings of Meetings Open to the Public October 26, 20222
22-1207-MO3	Motion RE: Adopt and Maintain as Confidential Closed Session Minutes
	from October 26, 2022154
22-1207-MO4	Motion to Hold a Closed Session
	S FROM THE INTERIM CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER
22-1207-OP1	Amend Board Report 17-1206-OP22 Disposition of Bids Received for the Sale of Property Located at 5500 W. Madison Street (Former Robert Emmet Elementary School)
22-1207-OP2	Authorize Renewal of Lease Agreement with Chicago Transit Authority for Additional Offices for the Inspector General (Approx. 7,971 Rentable Square Feet of Space)
22-1207-OP3	Authorize Renewal of Lease Agreement with Chicago Transit Authority for Additional Offices for the Inspector General (Approx. 11,252 Rentable Square Feet of Space)
22-1207-OP4	Approve Entering Into Sublease Agreement with CSG Systems, Inc., for 1 North Dearborn, 14th Floor for Use as Office Space
PO - POLICY	
22-1207-PO1	Amend Board Report 21-0922-PO1 Policy Regarding Waiver of School Fees 5, 6
	S FROM THE ACTING CHIEF PROCUREMENT OFFICER
22-1207-PR1	Authorize the First Renewal Agreement with SchoolMint Inc. for Student Application, Assignment and Enrollment Management Services18, 19
22-1207-PR2	Authorize a New Agreement with Schoolinks, Inc. to Provide a College and Career Enterprise System to the District
22-1207-PR3	Authorize the First Renewal Agreement with Vera Creative, Inc. for Early Childhood Marketing Services
22-1207-PR4	Amend Board Report 21-0728-PR12 Authorize a New Agreement with ABC Humane Wildlife Control and Prevention, Inc. DBA Landmark Pest Management, Inc. for Integrated Pest Management Services
22-1207-PR5	Amend Board Report 21-0728-PR17 Authorize a New Agreement with Global Water Technology, Inc. for Water Treatment Products and Services25 - 27

PR - REPORT	S FROM THE ACTING CHIEF PROCUREMENT OFFICER (Continued)
22-1207-PR6	Amend Board Report 22-1026-PR9 Amend Board Report 21-1215-PR4
	Amend Board Report 20-1216-PR3 Authorize the Pre-Qualification Status of
	and New Agreements with Various Contractors to Provide Various Trades
	Work Over \$25,000 for the Operations and Maintenance Program27 - 52
	•
22-1207-PR7	Authorize the Fourth and Fifth (Final) Renewal Agreement with Constellation
	Newenergy, Inc for the Supply of Electricity53, 54
22-1207-PR8	Authorize a New Agreement with Sutton Ford, Inc. to Provide Various
	Vehicles, Including Maintenance and Service55, 56
	, and the state of
22-1207-PR9	Authorize a New Agreement with Trane U.S. Inc. DBA Trane Integrated
	Funding Solutions for the Purchase or Rental of Heavy Equipment57, 58
	Turium g Corumono for the function of frontal of front g Laurence in the function of the funct
22-1207-PR10	Authorize a New Agreement with Vendors for Natural Gas Supply Services58 - 60
22 1207 1 1010	Authorize a new Agreement with vehicles for Natural Gas Gappiy Gervices
22-1207-PR11	Authorize New Agreements with Various Vendors for the Purchase of
ZZ-1ZQ7-1 IX11	Maintenance, Repair and Operation Supplies ("MRO") and Personal
	Protective Equipment ("PPE")61 - 63
00 4007 DD40	Daniert and the Assemble of County attention County at a and Changes to
22-1207-PR12	Report on the Award of Construction Contracts and Changes to
	Construction Contracts for the Board of Education's Capital Improvement
	Program63 - 114
22-1207-PR13	Authorize a New Agreement with Carahsoft Technology Corp. for Identity
	and Access Management Services115, 116
22-1207-PR14	Authorize the First, Second, Third, Fourth, and Fifth (Final) Renewal
	Agreement with R-4 Services, LLC for Offsite Record Storage Services116 - 118
22-1207-PR15	Chief Procurement Officer Delegation of Authority Report for
	September 2022 Pursuant to Board Rule 7-13(i) and Chief Financial
	Officer Report for September 2022 Pursuant to Board Rule 7-13(d)131 - 136
	, ,
RS - RESOLU	TIONS
	Resolution Authorizing the Extension of the Remedial Program for Minority
	and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Construction
	Projects and Goods and Services Policies
	1 Tojocis and Goods and Gervices i Gilcies
22_1207_RS2	Resolution Authorize Appointment of Members to Local School Councils
22-1201-N32	to Fill Vacancies
	to Fill vacalicies
DC BERORT	C FROM THE ROADS OF FRHICATION
	S FROM THE BOARD OF EDUCATION  Description Approxima Chief Executive Officer's Recommendation to Diamics
22-1207-R53	Resolution Approving Chief Executive Officer's Recommendation to Dismiss
	Educational Support Personnel152
22-1207-RS4	Resolution Authorizing the Honorable Termination of Regularly Certified
	and Appointed Teachers152, 153
22-1207-RS5	Resolution by the Board of Education of the City of Chicago Regarding
	the Dismissal of Dona Maldonado, Tenured Teacher, Assigned to
	John H. Hamline Elementary School153, 154
22-1207-RS6	Resolution by the Board of Education to Amend Chief Executive
	Officer's (Pedro Martinez) Employment Contract156 - 157
	· · · ·
<b>UNFINISHED I</b>	BUSINESS – AUGUST 24, 2022
22-0824-EX8	Report on Principal Contract (New ALSC)156